

Decision Number: 60G [2021] 7781

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **CASHMERE CLUB INCORPORATED** for a **Special Licence** pursuant to sections 22 and 138 of the Act in respect of premises situated at **88 Hunter Terrace, Christchurch**, known as **Cashmere Club – Sydenham Lounge**

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mr D. Ivory

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL LICENCE
(ON THE PAPERS)**

- [1] This is an application by **Cashmere Club Incorporated** ('the applicant') for a Special Licence under sections 22 and 138 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at 88 Hunter Terrace, Christchurch, known as Cashmere Club – Sydenham Lounge.
- [2] The general nature of the event is that of a 21st Birthday Party for Patrick Norager. The number of people attending is said to be approximately 90.
- [3] The applicant will appoint a general manager has per their normal working roster.
- [4] The NZ Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.

[5] The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 142 of the Act.¹ The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.

[6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.²

[7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 142 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[8] Accordingly, pursuant to section 104(1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

The Licensed Premises

- (a) This special licence authorises the sale, supply and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of this licence.

Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)

- (b) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following day and during the following hours:

Friday 9 April 2021, 5.00 pm to midnight.

- (c) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

Discretionary conditions – section 147(1)

- (d) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.

¹ Inspector's Report, A. Lavery: 01 April 2021

² ss 191(2) and 202.

- (e) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (g) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (h) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (i) A copy of the licence as well as age restriction signage must be clearly displayed.
- (j) Entry is restricted to invitation only.
- (k) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- (l) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

[9] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 6th day of April 2021



D. Ivory

Chairperson

Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision Number: 60D [2021] 7783

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **HONEYMEISTER LIMITED** for an **off-Licence** pursuant to section 99 of the Act in respect of premises situated at **4/166 Cashel Street, Christchurch**, known as **Colony**

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Ms CE Robinson

DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR NEW OFF-LICENCE

(ON THE PAPERS)

[1] This is an application by Honeymeister Limited ('the applicant') for an Off-Licence under s99 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at 4/166 Cashel Street, Christchurch, known as Colony.

[2] The general nature of the premises is that of a boutique retail store specialising in honey based products. As part of their range they intend to sell honey mead, honey liqueurs, cream liqueurs, NZ made schnapps and speciality spirits. This is a new premises.

[3] The premises is not a grocery store.¹ The District Licensing Committee may issue a licence pursuant to section 35(1) of the Act if satisfied that the premises is a shop (but not a shop where the principal business is the sale of food) and alcohol would be an appropriate

¹ The application incorrectly described the premises as falling within s32(1)(f), however, both the Inspector and the Medical Officer of Health confirmed their opinion that the store more correctly described as one covered by s35(1) of the Act. The application was notified as falling within s35(1) of the Act.

compliment to goods of the kind sold (or to be sold) in the shop. I am satisfied that the premises meets the requirements of s35(1) of the Act.

[4] The application was received by Christchurch District Licensing on 2 February 2021. The application was publicly notified from 2 February 2021 and no objections were received.

[5] The NZ Police and the Medical Officer for Health are not opposed to the application.

[6] The Inspectors Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 105 and 106 of the Act.² The Inspector recommends the grant of the on licence for 12 months subject to conditions.

[7] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 103 of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.³

[8] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 105 (and informed by section 106) of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[9] Accordingly, pursuant to section 104(1) of the Act I grant the application for an Off-Licence for a period of 12 months subject to the following conditions:

The Licensed Premises

(a) The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

Discretionary conditions – section 116 (1)

(b) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:

(i) Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.

² Inspector's Report, Martin Ferguson, 6 April 2021 at [11].

³ ss 191(2) and 202.

- (c) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises concerned are observed:
 - (i) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

Compulsory conditions – section 116 (2)

- (d) No alcohol is to be sold on the premises on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day, or before 1pm on Anzac Day to any person who is not present on the premises to dine.
- (e) Alcohol may only be sold the following days and during the following hours:
 - (i) Monday to Sunday, between the hours of 8am – 10pm.**
- (f) Water will be freely available to customers on the premises while the premises are open for business.

Section 117 – Other Discretionary conditions

- (g) The following steps must be taken to promote the responsible consumption of alcohol:
 - (i) The licence must implement and maintain the steps proposed in Colony Off-Licence Host Responsibility Policy⁴ aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol.

Conditions applying to all remote sales and supply of alcohol

- (h) The following information must be displayed on the internet site in a prominent place, in any catalogue used by the licence holder and on every receipt issued for any alcohol sold via the internet site.
 - (i) The licence holders name, the licence number, and the date on which the licence expires.
 - (ii) A copy of the licence or a clearly identified link to such image must be displayed in a prominent place on the internet site.

⁴ As attached to the application.

- (i) The following steps must be taken to verify that people are over the purchase age:
 - (i) In the case of an order made using an internet site, telephone order, or physical order –The prospective buyer must declare that he is she is 18 years of ag or over (and where the prospective receiver is involved that the prospective receiver is also 18 years of age or over)-
 1. Once, when the prospective buyer first commences the order process; and
 2. Again, immediately before the sale of alcohol is completed

Other restrictions and requirements

- (j) Section 56 – Display of signs
- (k) Section 57 – Display of licences
- (l) Section 214 – Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance

[10] The licence shall be issued for 12 months year.

[11] The applicant’s attention is drawn to section 259 of the Act which makes it an offence not to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act. Specifically, sections 46 to 63 and 231(1). The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 12th day of April 2021



C E Robinson
Chairperson

Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision Number: 60D [2021] 7784

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application **HOYTS CINEMAS (NZ) LIMITED** for an **On-Licence Renewal** pursuant to section 127 of the Act in respect of premises situated at **71 Main North Road, Christchurch**, known as **Hoyts 6 Cinemas**

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Ms C E Robinson

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF ON-LICENCE
(ON THE PAPERS)**

[1] This is an application by Hoyts Cinemas (NZ) Limited ('the applicant') for a renewal of an On-Licence pursuant to section 127 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at 71 Main North Road, Christchurch, known as Hoyts 6 Cinemas. The premises operate under an existing licence, which expired on 3 April 2021.¹

[2] The general nature of the premises is that of a Cinema Complex.

[3] The application was received by Christchurch District Licensing on 4 March 2021. The application was publicly notified from 4 March 2021 for the required period. Hoyts . No objections were received. There is no objection from the NZ Police and from the Medical Officer of Health.

¹ 60/ON/47/2018

[4] The Inspectors Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 105, 106 and 131 of the Act.² The Inspector recommends the grant of the renewal for an on licence for 3 years subject to conditions.

[5] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 103 of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.³

[6] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 105 (and informed by section 106) and section 131 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the dual objects of the Act.

[7] Accordingly, pursuant to section 130(1) of the Act I grant the application for a renewal of the On-licence for a period of 3 years subject to the following conditions:

The Licensed Premises

- (a) The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

Discretionary conditions – section 110 (1)

- (b) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:
 - (i) Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (c) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises concerned are observed:
 - (i) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

² Inspector's Report, Martin Ferguson 6 April 2021.

³ Sections 191(2) and 202.

Compulsory conditions – section 110 (2)

- (d) No alcohol is to be sold on the premises on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day, or before 1pm on Anzac Day to any person who is not present on the premises to dine.
- (e) Alcohol may only be sold the following days and during the following hours when the premises are being operated as a Restaurant:
 - (i) Monday to Sunday, between the hours of 10am to 11pm.**
- (f) Water will be freely available to customers on the premises while the premises are open for business.

Section 117 – Other Discretionary conditions

- (g) The following steps must be taken to promote the responsible consumption of alcohol:
 - (i) The licence must implement and maintain the steps proposed in Hoyts Cinemas Host Responsibility Policy⁴ aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol.

Other restrictions and requirements

- (h) Section 51 – Non-alcoholic drinks to be available
- (i) Section 52 – Low alcoholic drinks to be available
- (j) Section 53 – Food to be available
- (k) Section 54 – Help with information about transport to be available
- (l) Section 56 – Display of signs

⁴ As attached to the application.

(m) Section 57 – Display of licences

(n) Section 214 – Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance

[8] The licence shall be issued for 3 years.

[9] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence not to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act. Specifically, s.46 to 63 and 231 (1). The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 13th day of April 2021

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read 'C E Robinson', with a long, sweeping flourish extending to the right.

C E Robinson

Chairperson

Christchurch District Licensing Committee

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **North One Limited** for a new On-Licence pursuant to s99 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 for premises known as **Carlton Bar & Eatery** situated at 1 Papanui Road, Christchurch.

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mr D. L. Blackwell

DECISION ON THE APPLICATION FOR A NEW ON-LICENCE (On the papers)

- [1] This is an application by **North One Limited** (“the applicant”) for a new On-Licence pursuant to s.99 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 (“the Act”) for premises known as **Carlton Bar & Eatery** situated at 1 Papanui Road, Christchurch.
- [2] The premises have been operating on a Temporary Authority issued on March 23rd, 2021 and is due to a change of ownership. The premises are in the nature of a Tavern and Restaurant.
- [3] The application was duly advertised and no public objections or notice of desire to be heard have been received.
- [4] The New Zealand Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.
- [5] The Inspector’s Report sets out the background to the application and addresses matters to which regard is to be had in sections 105 and 106 of the Act.¹ The Inspector recommends the grant of the licence for twelve months subject to conditions.
- [6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required under s.103 of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.²

¹ Inspector’s Report, Paul Spang, 6 April 2021

² ss 191(2) and 202

[7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in s.105 (and informed by s.106) of the Act and that granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[8] Accordingly, pursuant to s.104(1) of the Act I grant the application for an On-licence for a period of twelve months subject to the following conditions:

The Licensed Premises

(a) The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.³

Section 110 (1) Discretionary Conditions

(a) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale and supply of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:

- Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition of sales to intoxicated persons.

(b) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises are concerned:

- Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed in the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

Section 110(2) Compulsory Conditions

(a) No alcohol is to be sold or supplied on the premises on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day or before 1 pm on Anzac Day to any person not present on the premises to dine.

(b) Alcohol may only be sold and supplied on the following days and during the following hours when the premises are being operated as a Tavern and Restaurant:

Sunday to Wednesday 8.00 am to 12.00 midnight.

Thursday to Saturday 8.00 am to 2.00 am the following day.

(c) Water must be freely available to customers at all times while the premises are open for business.

³ As attached to the application.

Section 117 Other discretionary conditions

(a) The following steps must be taken to promote the reasonable consumption of alcohol:

- The licensee must implement and maintain the steps proposed in its Host Responsibility Policy⁴ aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol.

Section 119 – Restricted or supervised areas

- The following areas are designated as a supervised areas – The ground floor bar, outdoor courtyard and the first floor bar/function room.

[9] A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision. The licence shall be issued for twelve months.

[10] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence not to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act. Specifically s.46 to s.63 and 231(1). The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on the licence.

[11] The premises is subject to a resource consent (RC20017761)

[12] The licence is subject to undertakings.

Other restrictions and requirements to be noted on the licence

s50 One-way door restrictions in local alcohol policies to be complied with.

s51 Non-alcoholic drinks to be available.

s52 Low alcohol drinks to be available.

s53 Food to be available.

s54 Help with information about transport to be available.

s56 Display of signs.

s57 Display of licences.

s214 Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance.

DATED at Christchurch this 7th day of April, 2021.



D. L. Blackwell, QSM.

Chairperson

Christchurch District Licensing Committee

⁴ As attached to the application.

Decision Number: 60D [2021] 7787

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **J & E COMPANY LIMITED** for an **On-Licence Renewal** pursuant to section 127 of the Act in respect of premises situated at **2 Waterman Place Christchurch**, known as **@ Tony's Teppan Yaki Japanese Restaurant**.

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Ms C E Robinson

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF ON-LICENCE
(ON THE PAPERS)**

[1] This is an application by J & E Company Limited ('the applicant') for a renewal of an On-Licence pursuant to section 127 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at 2 Waterman Place, Christchurch, known as @Tony's Teppan Yaki Japanese Restaurant. The premises operate under an existing licence, which expired on 9 February 2021.¹

[2] The general nature of the premises is that of a restaurant.

[3] The application was received by Christchurch District Licensing on 4 February 2021. The application was publicly notified on 4 February 2021 for the required period. No objections were received. There is no objection from the NZ Police and from the Medical Officer of Health.

¹ 60/ON/33/2018

[4] The Inspectors Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 105, 106 and 131 of the Act.² The Inspector recommends the grant of the renewal for an on licence for 3 years subject to conditions.

[5] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 103 of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.³

[6] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 105 (and informed by section 106) and section 131 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the dual objects of the Act.

[7] Accordingly, pursuant to section 130(1) of the Act I grant the application for a renewal of the On-licence for a period of 3 years subject to the following conditions:

The Licensed Premises

- (a) The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

Discretionary conditions – section 110 (1)

- (b) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:
 - (i) Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (c) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises concerned are observed:
 - (i) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

² Inspector's Report, Hamish Little, 26 March 2021

³ Sections 191(2) and 202.

Compulsory conditions – section 110 (2)

- (d) No alcohol is to be sold on the premises on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day, or before 1pm on Anzac Day to any person who is not present on the premises to dine.
- (e) Alcohol may only be sold the following days and during the following hours when the premises are being operated as a Restaurant:
 - (i) **Monday to Sunday, between the hours of 11 am to 1am the following day.**
- (f) Water will be freely available to customers on the premises while the premises are open for business.

Section 117 – Other Discretionary conditions

- (g) The following steps must be taken to promote the responsible consumption of alcohol:
 - (i) The licence must implement and maintain the steps proposed in @ Tony's Japanese Teppan Yaki Restaurant Host Responsibility Policy⁴ aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol.

Other restrictions and requirements

- (h) Section 51 – Non-alcoholic drinks to be available
- (i) Section 52 – Low alcoholic drinks to be available
- (j) Section 53 – Food to be available
- (k) Section 54 – Help with information about transport to be available
- (l) Section 56 – Display of signs

⁴ As attached to the application.

(m) Section 57 – Display of licences

(n) Section 214 – Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance

[8] The licence shall be issued for 3 years.

[9] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence not to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act. Specifically, s.46 to 63 and 231 (1). The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 13th day of April 2021

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read 'C E Robinson', with a long, sweeping flourish extending to the right.

C E Robinson

Chairperson

Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision Number: 60F [2021] 7788

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **WOOLSTON CLUB INCORPORATED** for a **Special Licence** pursuant to section 138 of the Act in respect of premises situated at **43 Hargood Street, Christchurch**, known as '**Woolston Club**'

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mrs M S Redstone

DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL LICENCE

(ON THE PAPERS)

[1] This is an application by **WOOLSTON CLUB INCORPORATED** ('the applicant') for a Special Licence under section 138 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at 43 Hargood Street, Christchurch, known as Woolston Club.

[2] The general nature of the event is that of a post-funeral for Shirley Smith. The number of people attending is said to be approximately 50.

[3] The applicant has experience running similar events.

[4] The applicant will appoint a certificated manager in accordance with the daily roster to manage the sale and supply of alcohol.

[5] The NZ Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.

[6] The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 142 of the Act.¹ The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.

[7] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.²

[8] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 142 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[9] Accordingly, pursuant to section 104(1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

The Licensed Premises

- (a) This special licence authorises the sale, supply and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of this licence.

Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)

- (b) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:

Saturday 10 April 2021 from 1:30pm to 10:00pm

- (c) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

¹ Inspector's Report, 07/04/2021

² ss 191(2) and 202.

Discretionary conditions – section 147(1)

- (d) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (e) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (g) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (h) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (i) A copy of the licence as well as age restriction signage must be clearly displayed.
- (j) Entry is restricted to invited guests only.
- (k) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the areas marked on the plan submitted with the application.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- (l) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

[10] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 7th day of April 2021

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read 'Merelyn Redstone', written in a cursive style.

Merelyn Redstone
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision Number: 60F [2021] 7790

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **ARA INSTITUTE OF CANTERBURY** for a **Special Licence** pursuant to section 138 of the Act in respect of premises situated at the **Ara Site, NASDA Theatre, 130 Madras Street, Christchurch**

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mrs M S Redstone

DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL LICENCE

(ON THE PAPERS)

[1] This is an application by **ARA INSTITUTE OF CANTERBURY** ('the applicant') for a Special Licence under section 138 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at the **Ara Site, NASDA Theatre, 130 Madras Street, Christchurch**

[2] The general nature of the event is that of a NASDA Show. The number of people attending is said to be approximately 80.

[3] The applicant has experience running similar events and has requested an exemption from the requirement to provide a qualified duty manager for the event pursuant to section 213(1) of the Act. The applicant has nominated Andrew Snell to manage the sale and supply of alcohol.

[4] The NZ Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.

[5] The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 142 of the Act.¹ The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.

[6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.²

[7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 142 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[8] Accordingly, pursuant to section 104(1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

The Licensed Premises

- (a) This special licence authorises the sale, supply and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of this licence.

Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)

- (b) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:

Wednesday 14 April to Saturday 17 April 2021 from 5.00pm to 9:30pm.

- (c) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

Discretionary conditions – section 147(1)

- (d) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.

¹ Inspector's Report, 07/-4/2021

² ss 191(2) and 202.

- (e) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (g) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (h) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (i) A copy of the licence as well as age restriction signage must be clearly displayed.
- (j) Entry is restricted to ticket holders only.
- (k) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- (l) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

[9] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 7th day of April 2021



Merelyn Redstone
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision Number: 60F [2021] 7791

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **PAPARUA
TEMPLETON RSA INCORPORATED**
for a **Special Licence** pursuant to
section 138 of the Act in respect of
premises situated at **38 Kirk Road,
Templeton, Christchurch**, known as
'PAPARUA TEMPLETON RSA'

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mrs M S Redstone

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL LICENCE
(ON THE PAPERS)**

[1] This is an application by **PAPARUA TEMPLETON RSA INCORPORATED** ('the applicant') for a Special Licence under section 138 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at **38 Kirk Road, Templeton, Christchurch**, Christchurch, known as **'PAPARUA TEMPLETON RSA'**.

[2] The general nature of the event is that of a 40th birthday party for Jackie Lynch. The number of people attending is said to be approximately 60.

[3] The applicant has experience running similar events. The applicant has appointed Brendan Muir, a Licensed Duty Manager¹ to manage the sale and supply of alcohol.

¹ 60/CERT/607/2020

[4] The NZ Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.

[5] The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 142 of the Act.² The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.

[6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.³

[7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 142 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[8] Accordingly, pursuant to section 104(1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

The Licensed Premises

- (a) This special licence authorises the sale, supply and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of this licence.

Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)

- (b) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:

Saturday 17 April 2021 from 6:30pm to 12 midnight

- (c) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

² Inspector's Report, 07/04/2021

³ ss 191(2) and 202.

Discretionary conditions – section 147(1)

- (d) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (e) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (g) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (h) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (i) A copy of the licence as well as age restriction signage must be clearly displayed.
- (j) Entry is restricted to members and invited guests only.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- (k) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

[9] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 7th day of April 2021



Merelyn Redstone
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision Number: 60G [2021] 7792

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **FRIENDS OF THE ARTS CENTRE OF CHRISTCHURCH INCORPORATED** for a **Special Licence** pursuant to sections 22 and 138 of the Act in respect of premises situated at **2 Worcester Street, Christchurch**, known as **The Arts Centre – Great Hall**

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mr D. Ivory

DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL LICENCE

(ON THE PAPERS)

[1] This is an application by **Friends of the Arts Centre of Christchurch Incorporated** ('the applicant') for a Special Licence under sections 22 and 138 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at 2 Worcester Street, Christchurch, known as The Arts Centre – Great Hall.

[2] The general nature of the event is that of a Quiz Night. The number of people attending is said to be approximately 500.

[3] The applicant has appointed Jodie Shaw as the duty manager (60/CERT/158/2020).

[4] The NZ Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.

[5] The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 142 of the Act.¹ The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.

[6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.²

[7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 142 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[8] Accordingly, pursuant to section 104(1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

The Licensed Premises

- (a) This special licence authorises the sale, supply, and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of this licence.

Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)

- (b) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following day and during the following hours:

Thursday 22 April 2021, 5.45 pm to 8.45 pm.

- (c) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

Discretionary conditions – section 147(1)

- (d) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.

¹ Inspector's Report, N. Anderson: 07 April 2021

² ss 191(2) and 202.

- (e) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (g) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (h) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (i) A copy of the licence as well as age restriction signage must be clearly displayed.
- (j) Entry is restricted to ticket holders only.
- (k) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied, and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- (l) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

[9] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 7th day of April 2021



D. Ivory
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision Number: 60F [2021] 7793

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **WOOLSTON CLUB INCORPORATED** for a **Special Licence** pursuant to section 138 of the Act in respect of premises situated at **43 Hargood Street, Christchurch**, known as '**Woolston Club**'

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mrs M S Redstone

DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL LICENCE

(ON THE PAPERS)

[1] This is an application by **WOOLSTON CLUB INCORPORATED** ('the applicant') for a Special Licence under section 138 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at 43 Hargood Street, Christchurch, known as Woolston Club.

[2] The general nature of the event is that of a post funeral gathering for Maureen Fisher. The number of people attending is said to be approximately 50.

[3] The applicant has experience running similar events.

[4] The applicant will appoint a certificated manager in accordance with the daily roster to manage the sale and supply of alcohol.

[5] The NZ Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.

[6] The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 142 of the Act.¹ The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.

[7] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.²

[8] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 142 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[9] Accordingly, pursuant to section 104(1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

The Licensed Premises

- (a) This special licence authorises the sale, supply and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of this licence.

Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)

- (b) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:

Friday 9 April 2021 from 2:00pm to 7:00pm

- (c) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

¹ Inspector's Report, 07/04/2021

² ss 191(2) and 202.

Discretionary conditions – section 147(1)

- (d) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (e) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (g) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (h) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (i) A copy of the licence as well as age restriction signage must be clearly displayed.
- (j) Entry is restricted to invited guests only.
- (k) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the areas marked on the plan submitted with the application.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- (l) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

[10] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 8th day of April 2021

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read 'Merelyn Redstone', written in a cursive style.

Merelyn Redstone
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision Number: 60G [2021] 7794

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **BELFAST SPORTS AND COMMUNITY CENTRE INCORPORATED** for a **Special Licence** pursuant to sections 22 and 138 of the Act in respect of premises situated at **18 March Place, Christchurch**, known as **Belfast Sports Club – Billies Bar**

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mr D. Ivory

DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL LICENCE

(ON THE PAPERS)

[1] This is an application by **Belfast Sports & Community Centre Incorporated** ('the applicant') for a Special Licence under sections 22 and 138 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at 18 March Place, Christchurch, known as Belfast Sports Club – Billies Bar.

[2] The general nature of the event is that of a 21st Birthday Party (Jake Elliott). The number of people attending is said to be approximately 90.

[3] The applicant has appointed Neil Jackways as the duty manager (60/CERT/170/2020).

[4] The NZ Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.

[5] The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 142 of the Act.¹ The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.

[6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.²

[7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 142 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[8] Accordingly, pursuant to section 104(1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

The Licensed Premises

- (a) This special licence authorises the sale, supply, and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of this licence.

Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)

- (b) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following day and during the following hours:

Saturday 17 April 2021, 7.00 pm to 1.00 am the following day.

- (c) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

Discretionary conditions – section 147(1)

- (d) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.

¹ Inspector's Report, H. Little: 07 April 2021

² ss 191(2) and 202.

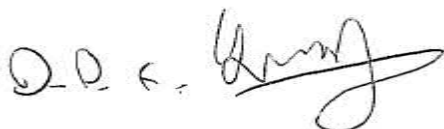
- (e) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (g) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (h) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (i) A copy of the licence as well as age restriction signage must be clearly displayed.
- (j) Entry is restricted to invited guests.
- (k) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied, and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- (l) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

[9] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 8th day of April 2021

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read 'D. Ivory', with a long horizontal flourish extending to the right.

D. Ivory

Chairperson

Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision Number: 60D [2021] 7795

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **TEDS BAR AND GRILL LIMITED** for an **On-Licence Renewal** pursuant to section 127 of the Act in respect of premises situated at **6/29 Ensign Street, Christchurch**, known as **Armadillo's Halswell**.

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Ms C E Robinson

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF ON-LICENCE
(ON THE PAPERS)**

[1] This is an application by Teds Bar and Grill Limited ('the applicant') for a renewal of an On-Licence pursuant to section 127 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at 6/29 Ensign Street, Christchurch, known as Armadillo's Halswell. The premises operate under an existing licence, which expired on 25 March 2021¹

[2] The general nature of the premises is that of a restaurant and bar.

[3] The application was received by Christchurch District Licensing on 22 January 2021. The application was publicly notified on 22 January 2021 for the required time period. No objections were received. There is no objection from the NZ Police and from the Medical Officer of Health.

¹ 60/ON/78/2020

[4] The Inspectors Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 105, 106 and 131 of the Act.² The Inspector recommends the grant of the renewal for an on licence for 3 years subject to conditions.

[5] It is noted that one of the conditions of the original licence is “Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.”³ For some reason this condition does not appear on the licence document and this needs to be corrected.

[6] There have been noise complaints, and these have been investigated and responded to. It appears the main issue has been with patrons using a side door that faces residential properties. The main entrance to the premises faces the internal carpark of the shopping centre. The applicant has recognised that limiting usual access and egress for patrons to the main door minimises noise issues. I note that there were a cluster of noise complaints from October to December 2020 and one other complaint which seems to have occurred in early January (but it’s not clear for what). Significantly there were no public objections to the renewal application, despite the fact the original application attracted 18 objections.

[7] I am satisfied that the past noise issues appear to have been resolved and the applicant has been responsive to the issues when raised. The original condition regarding noise stands and needs to be included on the licence certificate.

[8] As long as any complaints are responded to promptly there is no reason to conclude that the amenity and good order in the area is likely to be improved by a more than minor amount by declining the renewal.

[9] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 103 of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.⁴

[10] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 105 (and informed by section 106) and section 131 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the dual objects of the Act.

² Inspector’s Report, Martin Ferguson 3 March 2021

³ Decision 60B [2019]0741

⁴ Sections 191(2) and 202.

[11] Accordingly, pursuant to section 130(1) of the Act I grant the application for a renewal of the On-licence for a period of 3 years subject to the following conditions:

The Licensed Premises

- (a) The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

Discretionary conditions – section 110 (1)

- (b) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:
 - (i) Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (c) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises concerned are observed:
 - (i) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

Compulsory conditions – section 110 (2)

- (d) No alcohol is to be sold on the premises on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day, or before 1pm on Anzac Day to any person who is not present on the premises to dine.
- (e) Alcohol may only be sold the following days and during the following hours when the premises are being operated as a Restaurant:
 - (i) Monday to Sunday, between the hours of 8am to 11pm.**
- (f) Water will be freely available to customers on the premises while the premises are open for business.

Section 117 – Other Discretionary conditions

- (g) The following steps must be taken to promote the responsible consumption of alcohol:
 - (i) The licence must implement and maintain the steps proposed in Teds Bar and Grill Limited Host Responsibility Policy⁵ aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol.
 - (ii) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

Section 119 – Restricted or supervised areas (hotel or tavern)

- (h) The whole of the premises is designated as a supervised area.

Other restrictions and requirements

- (i) Section 51 – Non-alcoholic drinks to be available
- (j) Section 52 – Low alcoholic drinks to be available
- (k) Section 53 – Food to be available
- (l) Section 54 – Help with information about transport to be available
- (m) Section 56 – Display of signs
- (n) Section 57 – Display of licences
- (o) Section 214 – Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance

[12] The licence shall be issued for 3 years.

⁵ As attached to the application.

[13] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence not to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act. Specifically, s.46 to 63 and 231 (1). The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 15th day of April 2021

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read 'C E Robinson', with a decorative flourish at the end.

C E Robinson

Chairperson

Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision Number: 60G [2021] 7796

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **P.A.C.I.F.I.C.A INCORPORATED** for a **Special Licence** pursuant to sections 22 and 138 of the Act in respect of premises situated at **210 Main North Road, Christchurch**, known as **St Bedes College**

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mr D. Ivory

DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL LICENCE

(ON THE PAPERS)

[1] This is an application by **P.A.C.I.F.I.C.A Incorporated** ('the applicant') for a Special Licence under sections 22 and 138 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at 210 Main North Road, Christchurch, known as St Bedes College.

[2] The general nature of the event is that of a Pacifica Conference. The number of people attending is said to be approximately 90.

[3] The applicant has requested to be exempt from section 213(1) to appoint at least one duty manager. The applicant has nominated a person to manage the conduct of the sale of alcohol under the licence. The person nominated is Allamanda Faletoese is the branch president and organiser of the event

[4] The NZ Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.

[5] The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 142 of the Act.¹ The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.

[6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.²

[7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 142 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[8] Accordingly, pursuant to section 104(1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

The Licensed Premises

- (a) This special licence authorises the sale, supply, and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of this licence.

Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)

- (b) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following day and during the following hours:
 - Friday 16 April 2021, 7.30 pm to 1.00 am the following day and**
 - Saturday 17 April 2021, 6.00 pm to 1.00 am the following day.**
- (c) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

Discretionary conditions – section 147(1)

- (d) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.

¹ Inspector's Report, A. Lavery: 07 April 2021

² ss 191(2) and 202.


- (e) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (g) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (h) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (i) A copy of the licence as well as age restriction signage must be clearly displayed.
- (j) Entry is restricted to registered members.
- (k) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied, and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- (l) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

[9] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 8th day of April 2021



D. Ivory

Chairperson

Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision Number: 60G [2021] 7797

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **NEW BRIGHTON RUGBY FOOTBALL CLUB** for a **Special Licence** pursuant to sections 22 and 138 of the Act in respect of premises situated at **17 Rawhiti Avenue, Christchurch**, known as **New Brighton Rugby Football Club**

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mr D. Ivory

DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL LICENCE

(ON THE PAPERS)

[1] This is an application by **New Brighton Rugby Football Club** ('the applicant') for a Special Licence under sections 22 and 138 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at 17 Rawhiti Avenue, Christchurch, known as New Brighton Rugby Football Club.

[2] The general nature of the event is that of an event: New Brighton Olympic Athletics Club Prize Giving. The number of people attending is said to be approximately 150.

[3] The applicant has appointed Tami Pearce as the duty manager (60/CERT/536/2016)

[4] The NZ Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.

[5] The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 142 of the Act.¹ The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.

[6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.²

[7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 142 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[8] Accordingly, pursuant to section 104(1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

The Licensed Premises

- (a) This special licence authorises the sale, supply, and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of this licence.

Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)

- (b) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following day and during the following hours:

Tuesday 13 April 2021, 11.00 am to 2.00 pm.

- (c) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

Discretionary conditions – section 147(1)

- (d) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.

¹ Inspector's Report, M. Ferguson: 18 March 2021

² ss 191(2) and 202.

- (e) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (g) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (h) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (i) A copy of the licence as well as age restriction signage must be clearly displayed.
- (j) Entry is restricted to invited guests including junior members, committee and family members and supporters.
- (k) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied, and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- (l) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

[9] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 8th day of April 2021



D. Ivory

Chairperson

Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision Number: 60D [2021] 7798

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **FINE DINING HOSPITALITY LIMITED** for an **On-Licence Renewal** pursuant to section 127 of the Act in respect of premises situated at **340 Riccarton Road, Christchurch**, known as **Corianders, Bush Inn**.

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Ms C E Robinson

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF ON-LICENCE
(ON THE PAPERS)**

[1] This is an application by Fine Dining Hospitality Limited ('the applicant') for a renewal of an On-Licence pursuant to section 127 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at 340 Riccarton Road, Christchurch, known as Corianders Bush Inn. The premises operate under an existing licence, which expires on 11 May 2021.¹

[2] The general nature of the premises is that of a restaurant.

[3] The application was received by Christchurch District Licensing on 18 March 2021. The application was publicly notified on 18 March 2021. No objections were received. There is no objection from the NZ Police and from the Medical Officer of Health.

¹ 60/ON/91/2020

[4] The Inspectors Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 105, 106 and 131 of the Act.² The Inspector recommends the grant of the renewal for an on licence for 3 years subject to conditions.

[5] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 103 of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.³

[6] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 105 (and informed by section 106) and section 131 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the dual objects of the Act.

[7] Accordingly, pursuant to section 130(1) of the Act I grant the application for a renewal of the On-licence for a period of 3 years subject to the following conditions:

The Licensed Premises

- (a) The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

Discretionary conditions – section 110 (1)

- (b) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:
 - (i) Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (c) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises concerned are observed:
 - (i) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

² Inspector's Report, Martin Ferguson, 12 April 2021

³ Sections 191(2) and 202.

Compulsory conditions – section 110 (2)

- (d) No alcohol is to be sold on the premises on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day, or before 1pm on Anzac Day to any person who is not present on the premises to dine.
- (e) Alcohol may only be sold the following days and during the following hours when the premises are being operated as a Restaurant:
 - (i) Monday to Sunday, between the hours of 11 am to 11pm.**
- (f) Water will be freely available to customers on the premises while the premises are open for business.

Section 117 – Other Discretionary conditions

- (g) The following steps must be taken to promote the responsible consumption of alcohol:
 - (i) The licence must implement and maintain the steps proposed in Fine Dining Hospitality Host Responsibility Policy⁴ aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol.

Other restrictions and requirements

- (h) Section 51 – Non-alcoholic drinks to be available
- (i) Section 52 – Low alcoholic drinks to be available
- (j) Section 53 – Food to be available
- (k) Section 54 – Help with information about transport to be available
- (l) Section 56 – Display of signs

⁴ As attached to the application.

(m) Section 57 – Display of licences

(n) Section 214 – Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance

[8] The licence shall be issued for 3 years.

[9] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence not to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act. Specifically, s.46 to 63 and 231 (1). The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 16th day of April 2021

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read 'C E Robinson', with a long, sweeping flourish extending to the right.

C E Robinson

Chairperson

Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision Number: 60D [2021] 7799

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **AKSHAN ENTERPRISES LIMITED** for an **Off-Licence Renewal** pursuant to section 127 of the Act in respect of premises situated at **501 Wairakei Road, Christchurch**, known as **Super Liquor Burnside**

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Ms C Robinson

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF OFF-LICENCE
(ON THE PAPERS)**

[1] This is an application by Akshan Enterprises Limited ('the applicant') for a renewal of an Off-Licence pursuant to section 129 of the Sale of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at 501 Wairakei Road, Christchurch, known as super Liquor Burnside. The premises operate under an existing licence, which expired on 11 April 2021.¹

[2] The general nature of the premise is that of a bottle store.

[3] The application was received by Christchurch District Licensing on 12 March 2021. The application was publicly notified on 15 March 2021 and remained on the website for the required time. No objections were received.

¹ 60/OFF/37/2018

[4] There is no objection from the NZ Police and from the Medical Officer of Health. The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 105, 106 and 131 of the Act.² The Inspector recommends the grant of the renewal for an on licence for 3 years subject to conditions.

[5] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 103 of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.³

[6] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 105 (and informed by section 106) and section 131 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[7] Accordingly, pursuant to section 130(1) of the Act I grant the application for a renewal of the On-licence for a period of 3 years subject to the following conditions:

The Licensed Premises

- (a) The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

Discretionary conditions – section 116 (1)

- (b) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:
 - (i) Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (c) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises concerned are observed:
 - (i) Alcohol must only be sold and supplied within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

² Inspectors Report, Nikki Anderson, 8 April 2021

³ ss 191(2) and 202.

Compulsory conditions – section 116 (2)

- (d) No alcohol is to be sold or supplied on the premises on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day, or before 1pm on Anzac Day.
- (e) Alcohol may only be sold or delivered the following days and during the following hours:
 - (i) Monday to Sunday, between the hours 10am-10pm.**
- (f) Drinking water is to be freely available to customers, while alcohol is being supplied free as a sample on the premises.

Section 117 – Other Discretionary conditions

- (g) The following steps must be taken to promote the responsible consumption of alcohol:
 - (i) The licence must implement and maintain the steps proposed in The Super Liquor Host Responsibility Policy⁴ aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol.

Section 119 – Restricted or supervised areas (hotel or tavern)

- (h) The whole of the premises is designated as a supervised area.

Conditions applying to all remote sales and supply of alcohol

- (i) The following information must be displayed on the internet site in a prominent place, in any catalogue used by the licence holder and on every receipt issued for any alcohol sold via the internet site.
 - (i) The licence holders name, the licence number, and the date on which the licence expires.

⁴ As attached to the application.

- (ii) A copy of the licence or a clearly identified link to such image must be displayed in a prominent place on the internet site.
- (j) The following steps must be taken to verify that people are over the purchase age:
 - (i) In the case of an order made using an internet site, telephone order, or physical order –The prospective buyer must declare that he is she is 18 years of age or over (and where the prospective receiver is involved that the prospective receiver is also 18 years of age or over)-
 1. Once, when the prospective buyer first commences the order process; and
 2. Again, immediately before the sale of alcohol is completed

Other restrictions and requirements

- (k) Section 56 – Display of signs
- (l) Section 57 – Display of licences
- (m) Section 59 – Requirements relating to remote sales by holders of off-licences.
- (n) Section 214 – Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance

[8] The licence shall be issued for 3 years.

[9] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 259 of the Act which makes it an offence not to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act. Specifically, sections 46 to 63 and 231(1). The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 18th day of April 2021



C E Robinson
Chairperson

Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision Number: 60G [2021] 7800

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **ELMWOOD PARK BOWLING CLUB INCORPORATED** for a **Special Licence** pursuant to sections 22 and 138 of the Act in respect of premises situated at **83D Heaton Street, Christchurch**, known as **Elmwood Park Bowling Club – Lounge and Downstairs**

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mr D. Ivory

DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL LICENCE

(ON THE PAPERS)

[1] This is an application by **Elmwood Park Bowling Club Incorporated** ('the applicant') for a Special Licence under sections 22 and 138 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at 83D Heaton Street, Christchurch, known as Elmwood Park Bowling Club – Lounge and Downstairs.

[2] The general nature of the event is that of an event: Anthony Harper Family Day. The number of people attending is said to be approximately 40.

[3] The applicant has appointed Michael O'Loughlin as the duty manager 60/CERT/592/2020.

[4] The NZ Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.

[5] The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 142 of the Act.¹ The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.

[6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.²

[7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 142 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[8] Accordingly, pursuant to section 104(1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

The Licensed Premises

- (a) This special licence authorises the sale, supply, and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of this licence.

Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)

- (b) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following day and during the following hours:

Saturday 17 April 2021, 1.00 pm to 5.00 pm.

- (c) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

Discretionary conditions – section 147(1)

- (d) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.

¹ Inspector's Report, H. Little: 08 April 2021

² ss 191(2) and 202.

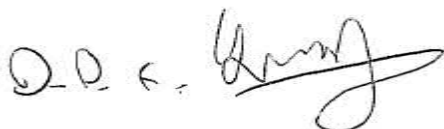
- (e) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (g) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (h) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (i) A copy of the licence as well as age restriction signage must be clearly displayed.
- (j) Entry is restricted to invited guests.
- (k) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied, and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- (l) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

[9] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 8th day of April 2021

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read 'D. Ivory', with a stylized flourish at the end.

D. Ivory

Chairperson

Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision Number: 60G [2021] 7801

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **WOOLSTON CLUB INCORPORATED** for a **Special Licence** pursuant to sections 22 and 138 of the Act in respect of premises situated at **43 Hargood Street, Christchurch**, known as **Woolston Club – Whitford’s Bar and Restaurant**

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mr D. Ivory

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL LICENCE
(ON THE PAPERS)**

[1] This is an application by **Woolston Club Incorporated** ('the applicant') for a Special Licence under sections 22 and 138 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at 43 Hargood Street, Christchurch, known as Woolston Club – Whitford’s Bar and Restaurant.

[2] The general nature of the event is that of a **Combined Birthday Celebration**. The number of people attending is said to be approximately 30.

[3] The applicant will appoint a certificated manager in accordance with the daily roster to look after the sale and supply of alcohol during this event.

[4] The NZ Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.

[5] The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 142 of the Act.¹ The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.

[6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.²

[7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 142 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[8] Accordingly, pursuant to section 104(1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

The Licensed Premises

- (a) This special licence authorises the sale, supply, and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of this licence.

Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)

- (b) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following day and during the following hours:

Saturday 17 April 2021, 6.30 pm to 10.00 pm.

- (c) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

Discretionary conditions – section 147(1)

- (d) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.

¹ Inspector's Report, A. Levery: 08 April 2021

² ss 191(2) and 202.

- (e) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (g) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (h) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (i) A copy of the licence as well as age restriction signage must be clearly displayed.
- (j) Entry is restricted to invited guests.
- (k) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied, and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- (l) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

[9] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 8th day of April 2021



D. Ivory

Chairperson

Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision Number: 60F [2021] 7802

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **PAPARUA
TEMPLETON RSA INCORPORATED**
for a **Special Licence** pursuant to
section 138 of the Act in respect of
premises situated at **38 Kirk Road,
Templeton, Christchurch**, known as
'PAPARUA TEMPLETON RSA'

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mrs M S Redstone

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL LICENCE
(ON THE PAPERS)**

[1] This is an application by **PAPARUA TEMPLETON RSA INCORPORATED** ('the applicant') for a Special Licence under section 138 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at **38 Kirk Road, Templeton, Christchurch**, Christchurch, known as **'PAPARUA TEMPLETON RSA'**.

[2] The general nature of the event is that of a Ride of Respect. The number of people attending is said to be approximately 99

[3] The applicant has experience running similar events. The applicant has appointed Brendan Muir a Licensed Duty Manager¹, as the Duty Manager to manage the sale and supply of alcohol.

¹ 60/CERT/607/2020

[4] The NZ Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.

[5] The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 142 of the Act.² The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.

[6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.³

[7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 142 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[8] Accordingly, pursuant to section 104(1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

The Licensed Premises

- (a) This special licence authorises the sale, supply and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of this licence.

Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)

- (b) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:

Sunday 18 April 2021 from 2:00pm to 5.00pm

- (c) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

² Inspector's Report, 08/04/2021

³ ss 191(2) and 202.

Discretionary conditions – section 147(1)

- (d) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (e) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (g) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (h) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (i) A copy of the licence as well as age restriction signage must be clearly displayed.
- (j) Entry is restricted to all riders and pillion passengers taking part in the event only.
- (k) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- (l) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

[9] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 8th day of March 2021

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read 'Merelyn Redstone', written in a cursive style.

Merelyn Redstone
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision Number: 60G [2021] 7803

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **MANGO COMMUNICATIONS** for a **Special Licence** pursuant to sections 22 and 138 of the Act in respect of premises situated at **17-19 Papanui Road, Christchurch**, known as **Tiny Pub - LK**

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mr D. Ivory

DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL LICENCE

(ON THE PAPERS)

[1] This is an application by **Mango Communications** ('the applicant') for a Special Licence under sections 22 and 138 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at 17-19 Papanui Road, Christchurch, known as Tiny Pub – LK.

[2] The general nature of the event is that of a promotional activity: Emerson's Tiny Pub Sampling. The number of people attending is said to be approximately 96.

[3] The applicant has appointed a person to manage the conduct of the sale of alcohol; the person appointed is Lucy Winton (069/cert/072/2020).

[4] The NZ Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.

[5] The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 142 of the Act.¹ The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.

[6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.²

[7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 142 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[8] Accordingly, pursuant to section 104(1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

The Licensed Premises

- (a) This special licence authorises the sale, supply, and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of this licence.

Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)

- (b) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following day and during the following hours:

Tuesday 21 April 2021 and Wednesday 22 April 2021 from 2.00pm to 8.30pm on both days.

- (c) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

Discretionary conditions – section 147(1)

- (d) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.

¹ Inspector's Report, M Ferguson: 08 April 2021

² ss 191(2) and 202.

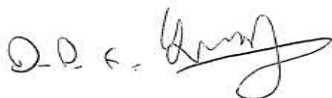
- (e) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (g) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (h) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (i) A copy of the licence as well as age restriction signage must be clearly displayed.
- (j) Entry is restricted to those who have registered online.
- (k) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied, and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- (l) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

[9] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 8th day of April 2021



D. Ivory

Chairperson

Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision Number: 60F [2021] 7804

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **CHRISTCHURCH ART GALLERY TE PUNA O WAIWHETU** for a **Special Licence** pursuant to section 138 of the Act in respect of premises situated at **49 Worcester Street, Christchurch.**

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mrs M S Redstone

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL LICENCE
(ON THE PAPERS)**

[1] This is an application by **CHRISTCHURCH ART GALLERY TE PUNA O WAIWHETU** ('the applicant') for a Special Licence under section 138 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at 49 Worcester Street, Christchurch.

[2] The general nature of the event is Art About. The number of people attending is said to be approximately 200-300.

[3] The applicant has experience running similar events.

[4] The applicant has nominated Timothy Hobbs, a Licensed Duty Manager¹, to manage the sale and supply of alcohol.

[5] The NZ Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.

¹ 60/CERT/1142/2014

[6] The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 142 of the Act.² The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.

[7] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.³

[8] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 142 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[9] Accordingly, pursuant to section 104(1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

The Licensed Premises

- (a) This special licence authorises the sale, supply and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of this licence.

Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)

- (b) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:

Wednesday 21 April 2021 from 5.00pm to 9:00pm.

- (c) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

Discretionary conditions – section 147(1)

- (d) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.

² Inspector's Report, 08/04//2021

³ ss 191(2) and 202.

- (e) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (g) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (h) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (i) A copy of the licence as well as age restriction signage must be clearly displayed.
- (j) Entry is free and open to the public.
- (k) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the Foyer and Forecourt and the Auditorium shown on the plan submitted with the application.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- (l) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.
- (m) The Alcohol Management Plan, as provided with the application, and the undertakings therein, are to be read as conditions of the licence and must be adhered to.

[10] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 8th day of April 2021



Merelyn Redstone
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision Number: 60G [2021] 7805

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **HIDE ENTERTAINMENT LIMITED** for a **Special Licence** pursuant to sections 22 and 138 of the Act in respect of premises situated at **172 St Asaph Street, Christchurch**, known as **HIDE CLUB**

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mr D. Ivory

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL LICENCE
(ON THE PAPERS)**

[1] This is an application by **Hide Entertainment Limited** ('the applicant') for a Special Licence under sections 22 and 138 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at 172 St Asaph Street, Christchurch, known as Hide Club.

[2] The general nature of the event is that of a Quix -The Bolt Tour. The number of people attending is said to be approximately 350.

[3] The applicant has appointed Shannon Kelly as the duty manager (60/CERT/212/2021).

[4] The NZ Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.

[5] The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 142 of the Act.¹ The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.

[6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.²

[7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 142 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[8] Accordingly, pursuant to section 104(1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

The Licensed Premises

- (a) This special licence authorises the sale, supply, and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of this licence.

Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)

- (b) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following day and during the following hours:

Saturday 24 April 2021, 10.00 pm to 3.00 am the following day.

- (c) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

Discretionary conditions – section 147(1)

- (d) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.

¹ Inspector's Report, P. Spang: 08 April 2021

² ss 191(2) and 202.

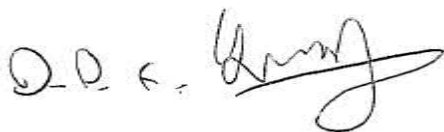
- (e) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (g) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (h) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (i) A copy of the licence as well as age restriction signage must be clearly displayed.
- (j) Entry is restricted to ticket holders.
- (k) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied, and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- (l) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

[9] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 8th day of April 2021



D. Ivory
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60E [2021] 7806

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **Makaela Paige Hellman** for a Manager's Certificate pursuant to s.219 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mr D. L. Blackwell

- [1] This is an application by **Makaela Paige Hellman** ("the applicant") for a Managers Certificate pursuant to s219 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ("the Act").
- [2] There is no opposition from the New Zealand Police.
- [3] I have read the Inspector's Report¹ and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in s222 the Inspector recommends the issue of the Certificate.
- [4] I can deal with the matter on the papers.²
- [5] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of suitable character, to hold a Managers Certificate.
- [6] I approve the granting of a managers certificate for a period of 12 months.

DATED at Christchurch this 9th day of April 2021



D. L. Blackwell, QSM
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

¹ Inspector's Report 6 April 2021

² ss 191(2) and 202

Decision Number: 60G [2021] 7807

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **WOOLSTON CLUB INCORPORATED** for a **Special Licence** pursuant to sections 22 and 138 of the Act in respect of premises situated at **43 Hargood Street, Christchurch**, known as **Woolston Club – Whitford’s Bar and Sports Bar**

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mr D. Ivory

DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL LICENCE

(ON THE PAPERS)

[1] This is an application by **Woolston Club Incorporated** ('the applicant') for a Special Licence under sections 22 and 138 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at 43 Hargood Street, Christchurch, known as Woolston Club – Whitford’s Bar and Sports Bar.

[2] The general nature of the event is that of an event: CNI vs Canterbury Boxing. The number of people attending is said to be approximately 200.

[3] The applicant will appoint a certificated manager in accordance with the daily roster to look after the sale & supply of alcohol during this event.

[4] The NZ Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.

[5] The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 142 of the Act.¹ The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.

[6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.²

[7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 142 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[8] Accordingly, pursuant to section 104(1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

The Licensed Premises

- (a) This special licence authorises the sale, supply, and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of this licence.

Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)

- (b) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following day and during the following hours:

Saturday 24 April 2021, 4.00 pm to 11.30 pm.

- (c) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

Discretionary conditions – section 147(1)

- (d) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.

¹ Inspector's Report, N. Anderson: 8 April 2021

² ss 191(2) and 202.

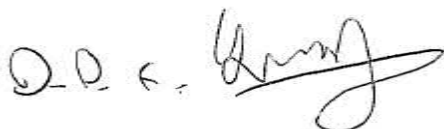
- (e) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (g) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (h) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (i) A copy of the licence as well as age restriction signage must be clearly displayed.
- (j) Entry is restricted to ticket holders.
- (k) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied, and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- (l) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

[9] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 9th day of April 2021

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read 'D. Ivory', with a stylized flourish at the end.

D. Ivory

Chairperson

Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision Number: 60G [2021] 7808

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **BOWLS PAPANUI INCORPORATED** for a **Special Licence** pursuant to sections 22 and 138 of the Act in respect of premises situated at **205 Condell Avenue, Christchurch**, known as **Papanui Bowls Club**

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mr D. Ivory

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL LICENCE
(ON THE PAPERS)**

[1] This is an application by **Bowls Papanui Incorporated** ('the applicant') for a Special Licence under sections 22 and 138 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at 205 Condell Avenue, Christchurch, known as Papanui Bowls Club.

[2] The general nature of the event is that of a 21st Birthday Celebration. The number of people attending is said to be approximately 50.

[3] The applicant has appointed a certificated manager to look after the sale and supply of alcohol. Robin Dunn 60/CERT/234/2017.

[4] The NZ Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.

[5] The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 142 of the Act.¹ The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.

[6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.²

[7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 142 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[8] Accordingly, pursuant to section 104(1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

The Licensed Premises

- (a) This special licence authorises the sale, supply, and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of this licence.

Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)

- (b) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following day and during the following hours:

Saturday 24 April 2021, 7.00 pm to 11.30 pm.

- (c) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

Discretionary conditions – section 147(1)

- (d) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.

¹ Inspector's Report, M Ferguson: 25 March 2021

² ss 191(2) and 202.

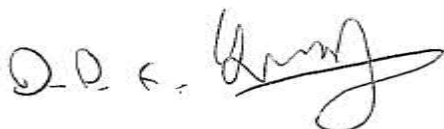
- (e) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (g) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (h) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (i) A copy of the licence as well as age restriction signage must be clearly displayed.
- (j) Entry is restricted to invited guests only.
- (k) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied, and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- (l) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

[9] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 9th day of April 2021

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read 'D. Ivory', with a long horizontal flourish extending to the right.

D. Ivory

Chairperson

Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision Number: 60F [2021] 7809

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **RAWHITI GOLF CLUB INCORPORATED** for a **Special Licence** pursuant to section 138 of the Act in respect of premises situated at **100 Shaw Avenue, Christchurch**, known as **'Rawhiti Golf Club'**

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mrs M S Redstone

DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL LICENCE

(ON THE PAPERS)

- [1] This is an application by **RAWHITI GOLF CLUB INCORPORATED** ('the applicant') for a Special Licence under section 138 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at 100 Shaw Avenue, Christchurch, known as **'Rawhiti Golf Club'**
- [2] The general nature of the event is that of the Champagne Breakfast Russian Cup. The number of people attending is said to be approximately 50.
- [3] The applicant is experienced in running similar events. The applicant has nominated Tami Pearce, a Licensed Duty Manager¹ to manage the sale and supply of alcohol.
- [4] The NZ Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.

¹ 60/CERT/730/2016

[5] The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 142 of the Act.² The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.

[6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.³

[7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 142 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[8] Accordingly, pursuant to section 104(1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

The Licensed Premises

- (a) This special licence authorises the sale, supply and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of this licence.

Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)

- (b) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:

Sunday 25 April 2021 from 8:00am to 6:00pm

- (c) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

Discretionary conditions – section 147(1)

- (d) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.

² Inspector's Report, 06/04/2021

³ ss 191(2) and 202.

- (e) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (g) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (h) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (i) A copy of the licence as well as age restriction signage must be clearly displayed.
- (j) Entry is restricted to members and invited guests only.
- (k) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- (l) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

[9] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 9th day of April 2021



Merelyn Redstone
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision Number: 60G [2021] 7810

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **PAPARUA
TEMPLETON RSA** for a **Special
Licence** pursuant to sections 22 and 138
of the Act in respect of premises situated
at **38 Kirk Road, Christchurch**, known
as **Paparua Templeton RSA**

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mr D. Ivory

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL LICENCE
(ON THE PAPERS)**

[1] This is an application by **Paparua Templeton RSA** ('the applicant') for a Special Licence under sections 22 and 138 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at 38 Kirk Road, Christchurch, known as Paparua Templeton RSA.

[2] The general nature of the event is that of ANZAC Day Remembrance. The number of people attending is said to be approximately 99.

[3] The applicant will appoint a certificated manager, Brendan Muir (60/Cert/607/2020), to look after the sale & supply of alcohol during this event.

[4] The NZ Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.

[5] The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 142 of the Act.¹ The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.

[6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.²

[7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 142 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[8] Accordingly, pursuant to section 104(1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

The Licensed Premises

- (a) This special licence authorises the sale, supply, and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of this licence.

Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)

- (b) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following day and during the following hours:

Sunday 25 April 2021, 12.00 midday to 8.30 pm.

- (c) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

Discretionary conditions – section 147(1)

- (d) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.

¹ Inspector's Report, P. Spang: 8 April 2021

² ss 191(2) and 202.

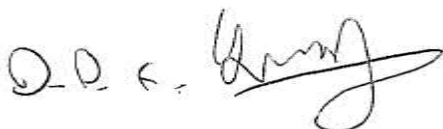
- (e) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (g) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (h) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (i) A copy of the licence as well as age restriction signage must be clearly displayed.
- (j) Entry is by invitation delivered by word of mouth and social media.
- (k) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied, and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- (l) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

[9] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 9th day of April 2021

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read 'D. Ivory', with a long horizontal flourish extending to the right.

D. Ivory

Chairperson

Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision Number: 60G [2021] 7811

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **NEW BRIGHTON BOWLING CLUB INCORPORATED** for a **Special Licence** pursuant to sections 22 and 138 of the Act in respect of premises situated at **24 Hood Street, Christchurch**, known as **New Brighton Bowling Club**

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mr D. Ivory

DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL LICENCE

(ON THE PAPERS)

[1] This is an application by **New Brighton Bowling Club Incorporated** ('the applicant') for a Special Licence under sections 22 and 138 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at 24 Hood Street, Christchurch, known as New Brighton Bowling Club.

[2] The general nature of the event is that of a Post Parade Gathering: NZRSA-ANZAC Day. The number of people attending is said to be approximately 100.

[3] The applicant has requested to be exempt from section 213(1) of the Act to appoint at least one duty manager. The applicant has nominated Charles Hart to manage the conduct of the sale of alcohol under the licence.

[4] The NZ Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.

[5] The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 142 of the Act.¹ The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.

[6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.²

[7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 142 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[8] Accordingly, pursuant to section 104(1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

The Licensed Premises

- (a) This special licence authorises the sale, supply, and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of this licence.

Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)

- (b) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following day and during the following hours:

Sunday 25 April 2021, 10.00 am to 4.00pm.

- (c) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

Discretionary conditions – section 147(1)

- (d) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.

¹ Inspector's Report, NM. Ferguson: 25 March 2021

² ss 191(2) and 202.

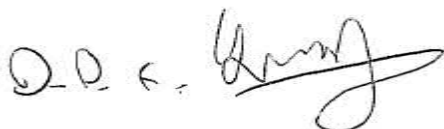
- (e) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (g) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (h) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (i) A copy of the licence as well as age restriction signage must be clearly displayed.
- (j) Entry is restricted to invited guests.
- (k) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied, and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- (l) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

[9] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 9th day of April 2021

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read 'D. Ivory', with a stylized flourish extending from the end.

D. Ivory

Chairperson

Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision Number: 60G [2021] 7812

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **THE LOONS THEATRE TRUST** for a **Special Licence** pursuant to sections 22 and 138 of the Act in respect of premises situated at **26 Oxford Street, Lyttelton**, known as **Lyttelton Arts Factory**

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mr D. Ivory

DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL LICENCE

(ON THE PAPERS)

[1] This is an application by **The Loons Theatre Trust** ('the applicant') for a Special Licence under sections 22 and 138 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at 26 Oxford Street, Lyttelton, known as Lyttelton Arts Factory.

[2] The general nature of the event is: Gladys and Daphne. The number of people attending is said to be approximately 100.

[3] The applicant has appointed Rachael O'Sullivan as the duty manager (60/CERT/253/2015).

[4] The NZ Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.

[5] The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 142 of the Act.¹ The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.

¹ Inspector's Report, A. Lavery: 8 April 2021

[6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.²

[7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 142 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[8] Accordingly, pursuant to section 104(1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

The Licensed Premises

- (a) This special licence authorises the sale, supply, and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of this licence.

Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)

- (b) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following day and during the following hours:

**Wednesday 28 April 2021 – Saturday 1 May 2021,
Thursday 6 May 2021 – Saturday 8 May 2021,
Thursday 13 May 2021 – Saturday 15 May 2021: Hours on all days,
6.30pm – 10pm.**

**Sunday 2 May 2021, Sunday 9 May 2021, and Sunday 16 May 2021:
Hours on all days, 5.00pm – 9.30pm**

- (c) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

Discretionary conditions – section 147(1)

- (d) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.

² ss 191(2) and 202.

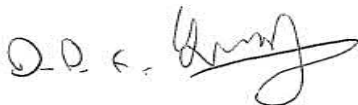
- (e) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (g) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (h) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (i) A copy of the licence as well as age restriction signage must be clearly displayed.
- (j) Entry is restricted to ticket holders.
- (k) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied, and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- (l) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

[9] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 9th day of April 2021



D. Ivory

Chairperson

Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision Number: 60G [2021] 7813

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **THE FLYING GYPSY LIMITED** for a **Special Licence** pursuant to sections 22 and 138 of the Act in respect of premises situated at **1 Shamrock Place, Christchurch**, known as **Charlie's Party Bus – XF5801**

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mr D. Ivory

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL LICENCE
(ON THE PAPERS)**

[1] This is an application by **The Flying Gypsy Limited** ('the applicant') for a Special Licence under sections 22 and 138 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at 1 Shamrock Place, Christchurch, known as Charlie's Party Bus – XF5801.

[2] The general nature of the event is: Guthrie Bowron Mystery Dinner. The number of people attending is said to be approximately 25.

[3] The applicant has requested to be exempt from s.213(1) to appoint at least one duty manager. The application has nominated a person to manage and control the sale of alcohol under the licence: appointed bus driver.

[4] The NZ Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.

[5] The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 142 of the Act.¹ The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.

[6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.²

[7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 142 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[8] Accordingly, pursuant to section 104(1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

The Licensed Premises

- (a) This special licence authorises the sale, supply, and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of this licence.

Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)

- (b) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following day and during the following hours:

Saturday 1st May 2021, 5.15 pm to 9.30 pm.

- (c) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

¹ Inspector's Report P. Spang: 9 April 2021

² ss 191(2) and 202.

Discretionary conditions – section 147(1)

- (d) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (e) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (g) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (h) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (i) A copy of the licence as well as age restriction signage must be clearly displayed.
- (j) Entry is restricted to invited guests.
- (k) The following area is designated as a restricted area. The entire bus.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- (l) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

[9] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 9th day of April 2021

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read 'D. Ivory', with a stylized flourish extending from the end of the name.

D. Ivory

Chairperson

Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision Number: 60G [2021] 7813

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **THE FLYING GYPSY LIMITED** for a **Special Licence** pursuant to sections 22 and 138 of the Act in respect of premises situated at **1 Shamrock Place, Christchurch**, known as **Charlie's Party Bus – XF5801**

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mr D. Ivory

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL LICENCE
(ON THE PAPERS)**

[1] This is an application by **The Flying Gypsy Limited** ('the applicant') for a Special Licence under sections 22 and 138 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at 1 Shamrock Place, Christchurch, known as Charlie's Party Bus – XF5801.

[2] The general nature of the event is: Guthrie Bowron Mystery Dinner. The number of people attending is said to be approximately 25.

[3] The applicant has requested to be exempt from s.213(1) to appoint at least one duty manager. The application has nominated a person to manage and control the sale of alcohol under the licence: appointed bus driver.

[4] The NZ Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.

[5] The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 142 of the Act.¹ The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.

[6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.²

[7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 142 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[8] Accordingly, pursuant to section 104(1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

The Licensed Premises

- (a) This special licence authorises the sale, supply, and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of this licence.

Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)

- (b) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following day and during the following hours:

Saturday 1 May 2021, 5.15 pm to 9.30 pm.

- (c) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

Discretionary conditions – section 147(1)

- (d) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.

¹ Inspector's Report P. Spang: 9 April 2021

² ss 191(2) and 202.

- (e) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (g) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (h) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (i) A copy of the licence as well as age restriction signage must be clearly displayed.
- (j) Entry is restricted to invited guests.
- (k) The following area is designated as a restricted area: The entire bus.
- (l) Only one alcoholic drink shall be provided to a person at a time.
- (m) No alcohol will be sold after the last stop/on the return journey.
- (n) Alcohol will only be sold at the discretion of the driver.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- (o) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

[9] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 9th day of April 2021



D. Ivory

Chairperson

Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision Number: 60G [2021] 7814

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **THE CHRISTCHURCH ART GALLERY - TE PUNA O WAIWHETU** for a **Special Licence** pursuant to sections 22 and 138 of the Act in respect of premises situated at **49 Worcester Street, Christchurch**, known as **Christchurch Art Gallery – Auditorium, Foyer, and Forecourt**

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mr D. Ivory

DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL LICENCE

(ON THE PAPERS)

[1] This is an application by **Christchurch Art Gallery - Te Puna O Waiwhetu** ('the applicant') for a Special Licence under sections 22 and 138 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at 49 Worcester Street, Christchurch, known as. Christchurch Art Gallery – Auditorium, Foyer, and Forecourt.

[2] The general nature of the event is: Live Gallery Sessions. The number of people attending is said to be approximately 100.

[3] The applicant has nominated Timothy Hobbs (60/CERT/1142/2014) to manage the conduct of the sale of alcohol under the licence.

[4] The NZ Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.

[5] The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 142 of the Act.¹ The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.

[6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.²

[7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 142 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[8] Accordingly, pursuant to section 104(1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

The Licensed Premises

- (a) This special licence authorises the sale, supply, and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of this licence.

Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)

- (b) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following day and during the following hours:

Saturday 1 May 2021, 12.30 pm to 4.30 pm.

- (c) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

Discretionary conditions – section 147(1)

- (d) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.

¹ Inspector's Report, H. Little: 9 April 2021

² ss 191(2) and 202.

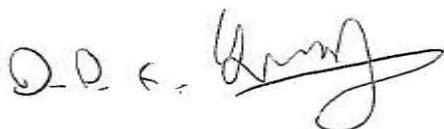
- (e) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (g) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (h) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (i) A copy of the licence as well as age restriction signage must be clearly displayed.
- (j) Entry is free to the public.
- (k) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied, and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- (l) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

[9] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 9th day of April 2021

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read 'D. Ivory', with a long horizontal flourish extending to the right.

D. Ivory

Chairperson

Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision Number: 60G [2021] 7815

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **TASTE CATERING LIMITED** for a **Special Licence** pursuant to sections 22 and 138 of the Act in respect of premises situated at **16 Kahu Road, Christchurch**, known as **Riccarton House – Marquee and Surrounding Lawn**

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mr D. Ivory

DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL LICENCE

(ON THE PAPERS)

[1] This is an application by **Taste Catering Limited** ('the applicant') for a Special Licence under sections 22 and 138 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at 16 Kahu Road, Christchurch, known as Riccarton House – Marquee and Surrounding Lawn.

[2] The general nature of the event is that of a wedding celebration (Nicky and George). The number of people attending is said to be approximately 140.

[3] The applicant has appointed Amanda Marchant as the duty manager (60/CERT/63/2018).

[4] The NZ Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.

[5] The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 142 of the Act.¹ The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.

[6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.²

[7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 142 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[8] Accordingly, pursuant to section 104(1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

The Licensed Premises

- (a) This special licence authorises the sale, supply, and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of this licence.

Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)

- (b) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following day and during the following hours:

Saturday 1 May 2021, 5.00 pm to 11.30 pm.

- (c) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

Discretionary conditions – section 147(1)

- (d) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.

¹ Inspector's Report, H. Little: 9 April 2021

² ss 191(2) and 202.

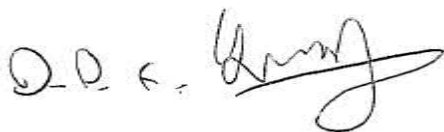
- (e) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (g) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (h) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (i) A copy of the licence as well as age restriction signage must be clearly displayed.
- (j) Entry is restricted to invited guests.
- (k) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied, and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- (l) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

[9] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 9th day of April 2021



D. Ivory
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision Number: 60G [2021] 7816

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **PAPANUI CLUB INCORPORATED** for a **Special Licence** pursuant to sections 22 and 138 of the Act in respect of premises situated at **310 Sawyers Arms Road, Christchurch**, known as **Papanui Club – Embers Function Room**

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mr D. Ivory

DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL LICENCE

(ON THE PAPERS)

[1] This is an application by **Papanui Club Incorporated** ('the applicant') for a Special Licence under sections 22 and 138 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at 310 Sawyers Arms Road, Christchurch, known as Papanui Club – Embers Function Room.

[2] The general nature of the event is a Taxpro Incorporated Conference Dinner. The number of people attending is said to be approximately 46.

[3] The applicant has appointed Michelle Exeter as the duty manager (60/CERT/96/2018) for the event.

[4] The NZ Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.

[5] The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 142 of the Act.¹ The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.

[6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.²

[7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 142 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[8] Accordingly, pursuant to section 104(1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

The Licensed Premises

- (a) This special licence authorises the sale, supply, and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of this licence.

Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)

- (b) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following day and during the following hours:

Wednesday 5 May 2021, 5.00 pm to 11.00 pm.

- (c) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

Discretionary conditions – section 147(1)

- (d) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.

¹ Inspector's Report, M. Ferguson: 6 April 2021

² ss 191(2) and 202.

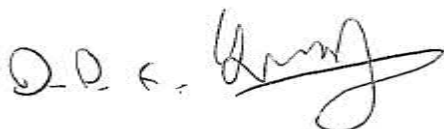
- (e) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (g) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (h) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (i) A copy of the licence as well as age restriction signage must be clearly displayed.
- (j) Entry is restricted to CMOC members.
- (k) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied, and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- (l) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

[9] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 9th day of April 2021

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read 'D. Ivory', with a long horizontal flourish extending to the right.

D. Ivory
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision Number: 60G [2021] 7817

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **BRICK ROAD PRODUCTIONS** for a **Special Licence** pursuant to sections 22 and 138 of the Act in respect of premises situated at **29 Aikmans Road, Christchurch**, known as **Elmwood School Auditorium and Foyer**

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mr D. Ivory

DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL LICENCE

(ON THE PAPERS)

[1] This is an application **Brick Road Productions** ('the applicant') for a Special Licence under sections 22 and 138 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at 29 Aikmans Road, Christchurch, known as Elmwood School Auditorium and Foyer.

[2] The general nature of the event is that of a stage play: The Hollows. The number of people attending is said to be approximately 100 per session.

[3] The applicant has requested to be exempt from section 213(1) of the Act to appoint at least one duty manager. The applicant has nominated a person to manage the conduct of the sale of alcohol under the licence: Heather Giles.

[4] The NZ Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.

[5] The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 142 of the Act.¹ The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.

[6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.²

[7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 142 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[8] Accordingly, pursuant to section 104(1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

The Licensed Premises

- (a) This special licence authorises the sale, supply, and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of this licence.

Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)

- (b) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following day and during the following hours:

**Wednesday 5 May 2021 to Saturday 8 May 2021, 6.40 pm to 8.00 pm
(4 performances).**

- (c) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

Discretionary conditions – section 147(1)

- (d) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.

¹ Inspector's Report, M Ferguson: 6 April 2021

² ss 191(2) and 202.


- (e) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (g) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (h) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (i) A copy of the licence as well as age restriction signage must be clearly displayed.
- (j) Entry is restricted to ticket holders.
- (k) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied, and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- (l) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

[9] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 9th day of April 2021



D. Ivory

Chairperson

Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision Number: 60G [2021] 7818

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **CANTERBURY RAMS LIMITED PARTNERSHIP** for a **Special Licence** pursuant to sections 22 and 138 of the Act in respect of premises situated at **220 Pages Road, Christchurch**, known as **Cowles Stadium**

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mr D. Ivory

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL LICENCE
(ON THE PAPERS)**

[1] This is an application by **Canterbury Rams Limited Partnership** ('the applicant') for a Special Licence under sections 22 and 138 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at 220 Pages Road, Christchurch, known as Cowles Stadium.

[2] The general nature of the event is that of a series of planned activities: Canterbury Rams 2021 Season. The number of people attending is said to be approximately 1,200.

[3] The applicant has requested to be exempt from section 213(1) of the Act to appoint at least one duty manager. The applicant has nominated a person to manage the conduct of the sale of alcohol under the licence: Caleb Harrison.

[4] The NZ Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.

[5] The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 142 of the Act.¹ The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.

[6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.²

[7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 142 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[8] Accordingly, pursuant to section 104(1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

The Licensed Premises

- (a) This special licence authorises the sale, supply, and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of this licence.

Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)

- (b) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following day and during the following hours:

7, 14, and 22 May 2021, 5.00pm to 10.00 pm;

30 May 2021, 3.00pm to 8.00 pm;

5 June 2021, and 10 June 2021, 5.00 pm to 10.00 pm;

20 June 2021, 3.00 pm to 8.00 pm; and

2 July 2021, and 10 July 2021, 5.00 pm to 10.00 pm.

¹ Inspector's Report, N. Anderson: 8 April 2021

² ss 191(2) and 202.M. Ferguson: 18 March 2021

- (c) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

Discretionary conditions – section 147(1)

- (d) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (e) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (g) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (h) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (i) A copy of the licence as well as age restriction signage must be clearly displayed.
- (j) Entry is restricted to ticket holders.
- (k) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied, and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- (l) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

[9] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 9th day of April 2021

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read 'D. Ivory', with a stylized flourish at the end.

D. Ivory

Chairperson

Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision Number: 60G [2021] 7819

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **CHRISTCHURCH FOOTBALL CLUB INCORPORATED** for a **Special Licence** pursuant to sections 22 and 138 of the Act in respect of premises situated at **250 Westminster Street, Christchurch**, known as **Christchurch Football Clubrooms - Lounge**

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mr D. Ivory

DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL LICENCE

(ON THE PAPERS)

[1] This is an application by **Christchurch Football Club Incorporated** ('the applicant') for a Special Licence under sections 22 and 138 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at 250 Westminster Street, Christchurch, known as Christchurch Football Clubrooms – Lounge.

[2] The general nature of the event is that of Birthday Celebration (Howell). The number of people attending is said to be approximately 80.

[3] The applicant has appointed Kelvin Kitto as the duty manager (60/CERT/486/2015).

[4] The NZ Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.

[5] The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 142 of the Act.¹ The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.

[6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.²

[7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 142 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[8] Accordingly, pursuant to section 104(1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

The Licensed Premises

- (a) This special licence authorises the sale, supply, and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of this licence.

Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)

- (b) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following day and during the following hours:

Saturday 8 May 2021, 7.00 pm to 1.00 am the following morning.

- (c) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

Discretionary conditions – section 147(1)

- (d) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.

¹ Inspector's Report, A. Lavery: 9 April 2021

² ss 191(2) and 202.

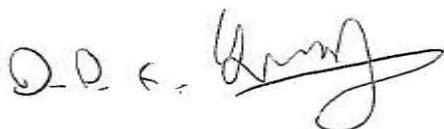
- (e) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (g) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (h) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (i) A copy of the licence as well as age restriction signage must be clearly displayed.
- (j) Entry is restricted to invited guests only.
- (k) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied, and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- (l) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

[9] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 9th day of April 2021

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read 'D. Ivory', with a long horizontal flourish extending to the right.

D. Ivory

Chairperson

Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision Number: 60G [2021] 7820

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **CASHMERE CLUB INCORPORATED** for a **Special Licence** pursuant to sections 22 and 138 of the Act in respect of premises situated at **88 Hunter Terrace, Christchurch**, known as **Cashmere Club – Sports Hall**

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mr D. Ivory

DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL LICENCE

(ON THE PAPERS)

[1] This is an application by **Cashmere Club Incorporated** ('the applicant') for a Special Licence under sections 22 and 138 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at 88 Hunter Terrace, Christchurch, known as Cashmere Club - Sports Hall.

[2] The general nature of the event is that of a Birthday Celebration (King). The number of people attending is said to be approximately 80.

[3] The applicant will appoint a certificated manager to look after the sale and supply of alcohol in accordance with their system.

[4] The NZ Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.

[5] The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 142 of the Act.¹ The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.

[6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.²

[7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 142 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[8] Accordingly, pursuant to section 104(1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

The Licensed Premises

- (a) This special licence authorises the sale, supply, and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of this licence.

Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)

- (b) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following day and during the following hours:

Saturday 19 June 2021, 6.00 pm to midnight.

- (c) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

Discretionary conditions – section 147(1)

- (d) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.

¹ Inspector's Report, A. Lavery: 9 April 2021

² ss 191(2) and 202.

- (e) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (g) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (h) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (i) A copy of the licence as well as age restriction signage must be clearly displayed.
- (j) Entry is restricted to invited guests.
- (k) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied, and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- (l) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

[9] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 9th day of April 2021



D. Ivory

Chairperson

Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60E [2021] 7821

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **Swastika Devi** for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to s.224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mr D. L. Blackwell

- [1] This is an application by **Swastika Devi** ("the applicant") for renewal of a Managers Certificate pursuant to s.224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ("the Act").
¹ The applicant is currently employed in the industry.
- [2] There is no opposition from the New Zealand Police.
- [3] I have read the Inspector's Report² and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in s.225 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate.
- [4] I can deal with the matter on the papers.³
- [5] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of suitable character, to hold a Managers Certificate.
- [6] I approve the renewal for a period of three years.

DATED at Christchurch this 9th day of April 2021



D. L. Blackwell, QSM
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

¹ 60/CERT/159/2020

² Inspector's Report 7 April 2021

³ ss 191(2) and 202

Decision No. 60E [2021] 7822

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **Alistair Jonathan King** for a Manager's Certificate pursuant to s.219 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mr D. L. Blackwell

- [1] This is an application by **Alistair Jonathan King** ("the applicant") for a Managers Certificate pursuant to s219 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ("the Act").
- [2] There is no opposition from the New Zealand Police.
- [3] I have read the Inspector's Report¹ and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in s222 the Inspector recommends the issue of the Certificate.
- [4] I can deal with the matter on the papers.²
- [5] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of suitable character, to hold a Managers Certificate.
- [6] I approve the granting of a managers certificate for a period of 12 months.

DATED at Christchurch this 9th day of April 2021



D. L. Blackwell, QSM
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

¹ Inspector's Report 9 April 2021

² ss 191(2) and 202

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **Lucy Alexandra Cooper-Dixon** for a Manager's Certificate pursuant to s.219 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mr D. L .Blackwell

- [1] This is an application by **Lucy Alexandra Cooper-Dixon** ("the applicant") for a Managers Certificate pursuant to s219 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ("the Act").
- [2] There is no opposition from the New Zealand Police.
- [3] I have read the Inspector's Report¹ and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in s222 the Inspector recommends the issue of the Certificate.
- [4] I can deal with the matter on the papers.²
- [5] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of suitable character, to hold a Managers Certificate.
- [6] I approve the granting of a managers certificate for a period of 12 months.

DATED at Christchurch this 9th day of April 2021



D. L. Blackwell, QSM
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

¹ Inspector's Report 7 April 2021

² ss 191(2) and 202

Decision Number: 60G [2021] 7824

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **CHRISTCHURCH FOOTBALL SQUASH CLUB INCORPORATED** for a **Special Licence** pursuant to sections 22 and 138 of the Act in respect of premises situated at **250 Westminster Street, Christchurch**, known as **Christchurch Football Squash Club**

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mr D. Ivory

DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL LICENCE

(ON THE PAPERS)

[1] This is an application by **Christchurch Football Squash Club Incorporated** ('the applicant') for a Special Licence under sections 22 and 138 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at 250 Westminster Street, Christchurch, known as Christchurch Football Squash Club.

[2] The general nature of the event is that of a Birthday Celebration (Tina/Shane). The number of people attending is said to be approximately 90.

[3] The applicant has appointed Kelvin Grant Kitto as the duty manager (60/CERT/486/2015).

[4] The NZ Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.

[5] The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 142 of the Act.¹ The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.

[6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.²

[7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 142 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[8] Accordingly, pursuant to section 104(1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

The Licensed Premises

- (a) This special licence authorises the sale, supply, and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of this licence.

Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)

- (b) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following day and during the following hours:

Saturday 22 May 2021, 7.00 pm to 1.00 am the following day.

- (c) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

Discretionary conditions – section 147(1)

- (d) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.

¹ Inspector's Report, H. Little: 7 April 2021

² ss 191(2) and 202.

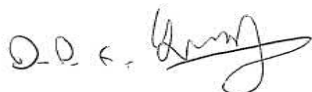
- (e) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (g) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (h) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (i) A copy of the licence as well as age restriction signage must be clearly displayed.
- (j) Entry is restricted to invited guests.
- (k) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied, and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- (l) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

[9] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 9th day of April 2021



D. Ivory

Chairperson

Christchurch District Licensing Committee

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **Kyung Mee Lee** for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to s.224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mr D. L. Blackwell

- [1] This is an application by **Kyung Mee Lee** ("the applicant") for renewal of a Managers Certificate pursuant to s.224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ("the Act").
¹ The applicant is currently employed in the industry.
- [2] There is no opposition from the New Zealand Police.
- [3] I have read the Inspector's Report² and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in s.225 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate.
- [4] I can deal with the matter on the papers.³
- [5] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of suitable character, to hold a Managers Certificate.
- [6] I approve the renewal for a period of three years.

DATED at Christchurch this 9th day of April 2021



D. L. Blackwell, QSM
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

¹ 60/CERT/279/2015

² Inspector's Report 9 April 2021

³ ss 191(2) and 202

Decision No. 60E [2021] 7826

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **Oscar Hugh Marriott-Johnstone** for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to s.224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mr D. L. Blackwell

- [1] This is an application by **Oscar Hugh Marriott-Johnstone** ("the applicant") for renewal of a Managers Certificate pursuant to s.224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ("the Act").¹ The applicant is currently employed in the industry.
- [2] There is no opposition from the New Zealand Police.
- [3] I have read the Inspector's Report² and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in s.225 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate.
- [4] I can deal with the matter on the papers.³
- [5] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of suitable character, to hold a Managers Certificate.
- [6] I approve the renewal for a period of three years.

DATED at Christchurch this 9th day of April 2021



D. L. Blackwell, QSM
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

¹ 60/CERT/214/2017

² Inspector's Report 9 April 2021

³ ss 191(2) and 202

Decision No. 60E [2021] 7827

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **Melva Christine Allan** for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to s.224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mr D. L. Blackwell

- [1] This is an application by **Melva Christine Allan** ("the applicant") for renewal of a Managers Certificate pursuant to s.224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ("the Act").¹ The applicant is currently employed in the industry.
- [2] There is no opposition from the New Zealand Police.
- [3] I have read the Inspector's Report² and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in s.225 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate.
- [4] I can deal with the matter on the papers.³
- [5] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of suitable character, to hold a Managers Certificate.
- [6] I approve the renewal for a period of three years.

DATED at Christchurch this 9th day of April 2021



D. L. Blackwell, QSM
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

¹ 60/CERT/271/2017

² Inspector's Report 9 April 2021

³ ss 191(2) and 202

Decision No. 60E [2021] 7828

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **Katherine Lesley Blundell** for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to s.224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mr D. L. Blackwell

- [1] This is an application by **Katherine Lesley Blundell** ("the applicant") for renewal of a Managers Certificate pursuant to s.224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ("the Act").¹ The applicant is currently employed in the industry.
- [2] There is no opposition from the New Zealand Police.
- [3] I have read the Inspector's Report² and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in s.225 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate.
- [4] I can deal with the matter on the papers.³
- [5] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of suitable character, to hold a Managers Certificate.
- [6] I approve the renewal for a period of three years.

DATED at Christchurch this 9th day of April 2021



D. L. Blackwell, QSM
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

¹ 60/CERT/331/2015

² Inspector's Report 9 April 2021

³ ss 191(2) and 202

Decision No. 60E [2021] 7829

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **Xiuzi Mei** for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to s.224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mr D. L. Blackwell

- [1] This is an application by **Xiuzi Mei** ("the applicant") for renewal of a Managers Certificate pursuant to s.224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ("the Act").
¹ The applicant is currently employed in the industry.
- [2] There is no opposition from the New Zealand Police.
- [3] I have read the Inspector's Report² and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in s.225 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate.
- [4] I can deal with the matter on the papers.³
- [5] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of suitable character, to hold a Managers Certificate.
- [6] I approve the renewal for a period of three years.

DATED at Christchurch this 9th day of April 2021



D. L. Blackwell, QSM
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

¹ 60/CERT/371/2015

² Inspector's Report 9 April 2021

³ ss 191(2) and 202

Decision No. 60E [2021] 7830

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **Sukhvinder Kaur Thind** for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to s.224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mr D. L. Blackwell

- [1] This is an application by **Sukhvinder Kaur Thind** ("the applicant") for renewal of a Managers Certificate pursuant to s.224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ("the Act").¹ The applicant is currently employed in the industry.
- [2] There is no opposition from the New Zealand Police.
- [3] I have read the Inspector's Report² and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in s.225 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate.
- [4] I can deal with the matter on the papers.³
- [5] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of suitable character, to hold a Managers Certificate.
- [6] I approve the renewal for a period of three years.

DATED at Christchurch this 9th day of April 2021



D. L. Blackwell, QSM
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

¹ 60/CERT/321/2017

² Inspector's Report 9 April 2021

³ ss 191(2) and 202

Decision No. 60E [2021] 7831

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **Jasdev Singh Thind** for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to s.224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mr D. L. Blackwell

- [1] This is an application by **Jasdev Singh Thind** ("the applicant") for renewal of a Managers Certificate pursuant to s.224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ("the Act").¹ The applicant is currently employed in the industry.
- [2] There is no opposition from the New Zealand Police.
- [3] I have read the Inspector's Report² and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in s.225 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate.
- [4] I can deal with the matter on the papers.³
- [5] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of suitable character, to hold a Managers Certificate.
- [6] I approve the renewal for a period of three years.

DATED at Christchurch this 9th day of April 2021



D. L. Blackwell, QSM
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

¹ 60/CERT/328/2017

² Inspector's Report 9 April 2021

³ ss 191(2) and 202

Decision No. 60E [2021] 7832

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **Shauna Synnott** for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to s.224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mr D. L. Blackwell

- [1] This is an application by **Shauna Synnott** ("the applicant") for renewal of a Managers Certificate pursuant to s.224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ("the Act")¹. The applicant is currently employed in the industry.
- [2] There is no opposition from the New Zealand Police.
- [3] I have read the Inspector's Report² and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in s.225 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate.
- [4] I can deal with the matter on the papers³.
- [5] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of suitable character, to hold a Managers Certificate.
- [6] I approve the renewal for a period of three years.

DATED at Christchurch this 9th day of April 2021



D. L. Blackwell, QSM
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

¹ 60/CERT/200/2017

² Inspector's Report 9 April 2021

³ ss 191(2) and 202

Decision Number: 60G [2021] 7833

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **V BASE LIMITED** for a **Special Licence** pursuant to sections 22 and 138 of the Act in respect of premises situated at **235 Main South Road, Christchurch**, known as **Airforce Museum**

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mr D. Ivory

DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL LICENCE

(ON THE PAPERS)

[1] This is an application by **V Base Limited** ('the applicant') for a Special Licence under sections 22 and 138 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at 235 Main South Road, Christchurch, known as Airforce Museum.

[2] The general nature of the event is that of a breakfast: Harcourt's End of Year Breakfast. The number of people attending is said to be approximately 500.

[3] The applicant has appointed Glenn Andrew as the duty manager (60/CERT/80/2015).

[4] The NZ Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.

[5] The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 142 of the Act.¹ The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.

[6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.²

[7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 142 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[8] Accordingly, pursuant to section 104(1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

The Licensed Premises

- (a) This special licence authorises the sale, supply, and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of this licence.

Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)

- (b) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following day and during the following hours:

Friday 7 May 2021, 7.00 am to 11.30 am.

- (c) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

Discretionary conditions – section 147(1)

- (d) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.

¹ Inspector's Report, N. Anderson: 09 April 2021

² ss 191(2) and 202.

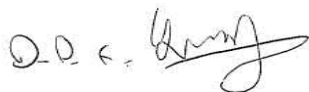
- (e) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (g) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (h) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (i) A copy of the licence as well as age restriction signage must be clearly displayed.
- (j) Entry is restricted to invited guests.
- (k) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied, and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- (l) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

[9] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 9th day of April 2021



D. Ivory

Chairperson

Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision Number: 60G [2021] 7834

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **MORRISON AVENUE BOWLING CLUB INCORPORATED** for a **Special Licence** pursuant to sections 22 and 138 of the Act in respect of premises situated at **30 Morrison Avenue, Christchurch**, known as **Morrison Avenue Bowling Club – Lounge and Main Hall**

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mr D. Ivory

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL LICENCE
(ON THE PAPERS)**

[1] This is an application by **Morrison Avenue Bowling Club Incorporated** ('the applicant') for a Special Licence under sections 22 and 138 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at 30 Morrison Avenue, Christchurch, known as Morrison Avenue Bowling Club – Lounge and Main Hall.

[2] The general nature of the event is that of a Family Function (Taylor). The number of people attending is said to be approximately 100.

[3] The applicant has appointed Thomas William Hogg as the duty manager (60/CERT/133/2016).

[4] The NZ Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.

[5] The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 142 of the Act.¹ The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.

[6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.²

[7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 142 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[8] Accordingly, pursuant to section 104(1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

The Licensed Premises

- (a) This special licence authorises the sale, supply, and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of this licence.

Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)

- (b) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following day and during the following hours:

Saturday 15 May 2021, 11.00 am to 4.00 pm.

- (c) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

Discretionary conditions – section 147(1)

- (d) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.

¹ Inspector's Report, H. Little: 09 April 2021

² ss 191(2) and 202.

- (e) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (g) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (h) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (i) A copy of the licence as well as age restriction signage must be clearly displayed.
- (j) Entry is restricted to invited guests.
- (k) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied, and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- (l) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

[9] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 9th day of April 2021



D. Ivory

Chairperson

Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision Number: 60D [2021] 7835

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **SS RECREATION LIMITED** for an **On-Licence Renewal** pursuant to section 127 of the Act in respect of premises situated at **1/5 Iverson Terrace Christchurch**, known as **Action Indoor Sports Christchurch**

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Ms C E Robinson

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF ON-LICENCE
(ON THE PAPERS)**

[1] This is an application by SS Recreation Sports Limited ('the applicant') for a renewal of an On-Licence pursuant to section 127 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at 1/5 Iverson Terrace, Christchurch, known as Action Indoor Sports Christchurch. The premises operate under an existing licence, which expired on 17 March 2021.¹

[2] The general nature of the premises is that of a sports stadium. The applicant originally requested an extension of the licensed area; however, this was subsequently withdrawn and the applicant confirmed by email to the Inspector that they seek a renewal of the licence on the existing conditions.²

¹ 60/ON/72/2020

² Email from applicant to Inspector, 19 March 2021.

[3] The application was received by Christchurch District Licensing on 16 March 2021. The application was publicly notified on 17 March 2021. No objections were received. There is no objection from the NZ Police and from the Medical Officer of Health.

[4] The Inspectors Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 105, 106 and 131 of the Act.³ The Inspector recommends the grant of the renewal for an on licence for 3 years subject to conditions.

[5] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 103 of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.⁴

[6] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 105 (and informed by section 106) and section 131 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the dual objects of the Act.

[7] Accordingly, pursuant to section 130(1) of the Act I grant the application for a renewal of the On-licence for a period of 3 years subject to the following conditions:

The Licensed Premises

- (a) The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

Discretionary conditions – section 110 (1)

- (b) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:
 - (i) Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (c) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises concerned are observed:

³ Inspector's Report, Paul Spang, 12 April 2021

⁴ Sections 191(2) and 202.

- (i) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

Compulsory conditions – section 110 (2)

- (d) No alcohol is to be sold on the premises on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day, or before 1pm on Anzac Day to any person who is not present on the premises to dine.
- (e) Alcohol may only be sold the following days and during the following hours when the premises are being operated as an Indoor Sports Centre:
 - (i) Monday to Sunday, between the hours of 9am to 2am the following day.**
- (f) Water will be freely available to customers on the premises while the premises are open for business.

Section 117 – Other Discretionary conditions

- (g) The following steps must be taken to promote the responsible consumption of alcohol:
 - (i) The licence must implement and maintain the steps proposed in Action Indoor Sports Host Responsibility Policy⁵ aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol.

Other restrictions and requirements

- (h) Section 51 – Non-alcoholic drinks to be available
- (i) Section 52 – Low alcoholic drinks to be available
- (j) Section 53 – Food to be available
- (k) Section 54 – Help with information about transport to be available

⁵ As attached to the application.

- (l) Section 56 – Display of signs
- (m) Section 57 – Display of licences
- (n) Section 214 – Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance

[8] The licence shall be issued for 3 years.

[9] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence not to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act. Specifically, s.46 to 63 and 231 (1). The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 16th day of April 2021



C E Robinson

Chairperson

Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision Number: 60D [2021] 7836

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **TESSA FRANCES NATION PEACH** for an **Off-Licence** pursuant to section 99 of the Act in respect of premises situated at **2 Worcester Street, Christchurch**, known as **Frances Nation Grocer**.

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: C E Robinson

DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR NEW OFF-LICENCE

(ON THE PAPERS)

[1] This is an application by Tessa Frances Nation Peach ('the applicant') for a new Off-Licence pursuant to section 129 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at 2 Worcester Street, Christchurch, known as Frances Nation Grocer.

[2] The premises operates as a Grocery Store and seeks an off licence to sell a small range of beer and wine.

[3] The application was received by Christchurch District Licensing on 9 March 2021. The application was publicly notified from 9 March 2021 for the required period. No objections were received.

[4] There is no objection from the NZ Police and from the Medical Officer of Health. The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to

which regard is to be had in section 105, 106 of the Act.¹ The Inspector recommends the grant of the off-licence for 12 months subject to conditions.

[5] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 103 of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.²

[6] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 105 (and informed by section 106) of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[7] Accordingly, pursuant to section 104(1) of the Act I grant the application for a an off-licence for a period of 12 months subject to the following conditions:

The Licensed Premises

- (a) The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

Discretionary conditions – section 116 (1)

- (b) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:
 - (i) Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (c) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises concerned are observed:
 - (i) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

¹ Inspector's Report, Martin ferguson, 12 April 2021

² Sections 191(2) and 202.

Compulsory conditions – section 116 (2)

- (d) No alcohol is to be sold on the premises on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day, or before 1pm on Anzac Day to any person who is not present on the premises to dine.
- (e) Alcohol may only be sold the following days and during the following hours:
 - (i) **Monday to Sunday, between the hours of 9am – 5pm.**
- (f) Water will be freely available to customers on the premises while the premises are open for business.

Section 117 – Other Discretionary conditions

- (g) The following steps must be taken to promote the responsible consumption of alcohol:
 - (i) The licence must implement and maintain the steps proposed in the Frances Nation Off-Licence Host Responsibility Policy³ aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol.

Conditions applying to all remote sales and supply of alcohol

- (h) The following information must be displayed on the internet site in a prominent place, in any catalogue used by the licence holder and on every receipt issued for any alcohol sold via the internet site.
 - (i) The licence holders name, the licence number, and the date on which the licence expires.
 - (ii) A copy of the licence or a clearly identified link to such image must be displayed in a prominent place on the internet site.
- (i) The following steps must be taken to verify that people are over the purchase age:

³ As attached to the application.

(i) In the case of an order made using an internet site, telephone order, or physical order –The prospective buyer must declare that he is she is 18 years of ag or over (and where the prospective receiver is involved that the prospective receiver is also 18 years of age or over)-

1. Once, when the prospective buyer first commences the order process; and

2. Again, immediately before the sale of alcohol is completed

Other restrictions and requirements

(j) Section 56 – Display of signs

(k) Section 57 – Display of licences

(l) Section 214 – Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance

[8] The licence shall be issued for 12 months year.

[9] The applicant’s attention is drawn to section 259 of the Act which makes it an offence not to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act. Specifically, sections 46 to 63 and 231(1). The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 13th day of April 2021



C E Robinson

Chairperson

Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision Number: 60D [2021] 7839

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **FINE DINING HOSPITALITY LIMITED** for an **On-Licence Renewal** pursuant to section 127 of the Act in respect of premises situated at **222 St Asaph, Christchurch**, known as **Corianders, Indian Restaurant**.

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Ms C E Robinson

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF ON-LICENCE
(ON THE PAPERS)**

[1] This is an application by Fine Dining Hospitality Limited ('the applicant') for a renewal of an On-Licence pursuant to section 127 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at 222 St Asaph Street, Christchurch, known as Corianders Indian Restaurant. The premises operate under an existing licence, which expires on 11 May 2021.¹

[2] The general nature of the premises is that of a restaurant.

[3] The application was received by Christchurch District Licensing on 18 March 2021. The application was publicly notified on 18 March 2021. No objections were received. There is no objection from the NZ Police and from the Medical Officer of Health.

¹ 60/ON/92/2020

[4] The Inspectors Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 105, 106 and 131 of the Act.² The Inspector recommends the grant of the renewal for an on licence for 3 years subject to conditions.

[5] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 103 of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.³

[6] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 105 (and informed by section 106) and section 131 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the dual objects of the Act.

[7] Accordingly, pursuant to section 130(1) of the Act I grant the application for a renewal of the On-licence for a period of 3 years subject to the following conditions:

The Licensed Premises

- (a) The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

Discretionary conditions – section 110 (1)

- (b) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:
 - (i) Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (c) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises concerned are observed:
 - (i) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

² Inspector's Report, Martin Ferguson, 12 April 2021

³ Sections 191(2) and 202.

Compulsory conditions – section 110 (2)

- (d) No alcohol is to be sold on the premises on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day, or before 1pm on Anzac Day to any person who is not present on the premises to dine.
- (e) Alcohol may only be sold the following days and during the following hours when the premises are being operated as a Restaurant:
 - (i) Monday to Sunday, between the hours of 11.30 am to 2am the following day.**
- (f) Water will be freely available to customers on the premises while the premises are open for business.

Section 117 – Other Discretionary conditions

- (g) The following steps must be taken to promote the responsible consumption of alcohol:
 - (i) The licence must implement and maintain the steps proposed in Fine Dining Hospitality Host Responsibility Policy⁴ aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol.

Other restrictions and requirements

- (h) Section 51 – Non-alcoholic drinks to be available
- (i) Section 52 – Low alcoholic drinks to be available
- (j) Section 53 – Food to be available
- (k) Section 54 – Help with information about transport to be available
- (l) Section 56 – Display of signs

⁴ As attached to the application.

(m) Section 57 – Display of licences

(n) Section 214 – Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance

[8] The licence shall be issued for 3 years.

[9] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence not to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act. Specifically, s.46 to 63 and 231 (1). The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 16th day of April 2021

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read 'C E Robinson', with a long, sweeping flourish extending to the right.

C E Robinson

Chairperson

Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision Number: 60D [2021] 7841

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **BROTHERS NZ LIMITED** for an **Off-Licence Renewal** pursuant to section 127 of the Act in respect of premises situated at **5/4 Troup Drive, Christchurch**, known as **Liquorland Tower Junction**

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Ms C Robinson

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF OFF-LICENCE
(ON THE PAPERS)**

[1] This is an application by Brothers NZ Limited ('the applicant') for a renewal of an Off-Licence pursuant to section 129 of the Sale of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at 5/4 Troup Drive, Christchurch, known as Liquorland Tower Junction. The premises operate under an existing licence, which expired on 17 March 2021.¹

[2] The general nature of the premise is that of a bottle store.

[3] The application was received by Christchurch District Licensing on 25 February 2021. The application was publicly notified on 25 February 2021 and remained on the website for the required time. No objections were received.

[4] There is no objection from the NZ Police and from the Medial Officer of Health. The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to

¹ 60/OFF/20/2020

which regard is to be had in section 105, 106 and 131 of the Act.² The Inspector recommends the grant of the renewal for an on licence for 3 years subject to conditions.

[5] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 103 of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.³

[6] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 105 (and informed by section 106) and section 131 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[7] Accordingly, pursuant to section 130(1) of the Act I grant the application for a renewal of the On-licence for a period of 3 years subject to the following conditions:

The Licensed Premises

- (a) The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

Discretionary conditions – section 116 (1)

- (b) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:
 - (i) Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.

- (c) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises concerned are observed:
 - (i) Alcohol must only be sold and supplied within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

Compulsory conditions – section 116 (2)

- (d) No alcohol is to be sold or supplied on the premises on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day, or before 1pm on Anzac Day.

² Inspectors Report, Martin Ferguson, 18 March 2021

³ ss 191(2) and 202.

- (e) Alcohol may only be sold or delivered the following days and during the following hours:

- (i) **Monday to Sunday, between the hours 7am-10pm.**

- (f) Drinking water is to be freely available to customers, while alcohol is being supplied free as a sample on the premises.

Section 117 – Other Discretionary conditions

- (g) The following steps must be taken to promote the responsible consumption of alcohol:

- (i) The licence must implement and maintain the steps proposed in The Liquorland Host Responsibility Policy⁴ aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol.

Section 119 – Restricted or supervised areas (hotel or tavern)

- (h) The whole of the premises is designated as a supervised area.

Conditions applying to all remote sales and supply of alcohol

- (i) The following information must be displayed on the internet site in a prominent place, in any catalogue used by the licence holder and on every receipt issued for any alcohol sold via the internet site.

- (i) The licence holders name, the licence number, and the date on which the licence expires.

- (ii) A copy of the licence or a clearly identified link to such image must be displayed in a prominent place on the internet site.

- (j) The following steps must be taken to verify that people are over the purchase age:

- (i) In the case of an order made using an internet site, telephone order, or physical order –The prospective buyer must declare that he is she is 18 years of age or over (and where the prospective receiver is involved that the prospective receiver is also 18 years of age or over) -

- 1. Once, when the prospective buyer first commences the order process; and

⁴ As attached to the application.

2. Again, immediately before the sale of alcohol is completed

Other restrictions and requirements

(k) Section 56 – Display of signs

(l) Section 57 – Display of licences

(m) Section 59 – Requirements relating to remote sales by holders of off-licences.

(n) Section 214 – Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance

[8] The licence shall be issued for 3 years.

[9] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 259 of the Act which makes it an offence not to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act. Specifically, sections 46 to 63 and 231(1). The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 18th day of April 2021



C E Robinson

Chairperson

Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision Number: 60D [2021] 7842

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **GO2 Leinster Limited** for a **Temporary Authority** pursuant to section 136 of the Act in respect of premises situated at **158 Leinster Road**, known as **Leinster Road Bistro**.

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: C E Robinson

DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR TEMPORARY AUTHORITY

(ON THE PAPERS)

[1] This an application for a Temporary Authority made by GO2 Leinster Limited ('the applicant') under section 136 of The Act in respect of premises known as Leinster Road Bistro and trading under On-Licence number 60/ON/7/2020. The licence expires on 3 December 2022.

[2] The applicant fulfils the criteria for the granting of an authority as set out in the Act, they have tenure and there is a valid licence for the existing premise.

[3] A substantive licence has yet to be lodged. There is no opposition from the Licensing Inspector, nor the Police to the granting the Temporary Authority, however, the Police note there is currently only one duty manager listed and therefore their position is subject to the Inspector being satisfied as to the appointment of appropriate duty managers.

[4] I am satisfied as to the matters I must have regard to as set out in section 136 of The Act.

[5] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 136(5) of The Act where it states that they carry "the same duties, obligations, and liabilities as the holder of the on-licence or off-licence concerned".

[6] In particular it is noted that the applicant must have a qualified duty manager on duty at all times. In granting this Temporary Authority I am relying on the advice provided by the applicant's agent (Georgie Robertson) on 14 April 2021 by email that in addition to Mr Kain who is a qualified duty manager, the Sole Director Jasper Fong will apply for a Manager's Certificate and there will be at least one other certified manager whose employment is to be confirmed in the next few days.

[7] The duration of the Temporary Authority shall be no more than 3 months from the date of the decision or when a substantive licence is issued, whichever occurs first.

[8] The applicant is strongly encouraged to make an application for a new on licence within the next 6 weeks to enable the application to be processed before the expiry of the Temporary Authority.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 15th day of April 2021



C E Robinson

Chairperson

Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision Number: 60D [2021] 7843

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **C1 LIMITED** for a **Temporary Authority** pursuant to section 136 of the Act in respect of premises situated at **185 High Street** known as **C1 Espresso**.

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Ms CE Robinson

DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR TEMPORARY AUTHORITY

(ON THE PAPERS)

[1] This is the second application for a Temporary Authority made by C1 Espresso Limited ('the applicant') under section 136 of The Act in respect of premises known as 'C1 Espresso' and trading under On-Licence number 60/ON/354/2019. The licence expires on 12 November 2022.

[2] The applicant fulfils the criteria for the granting of an authority as set out in the Act, they have tenure and there is a valid licence for the existing premise.

[3] A substantive licence has been lodged. There is no opposition from the Licensing Inspector, nor the Police to the granting the Temporary Authority.

[4] We are satisfied as to the matters we must have regard to as set out in section 136 of The Act.

[5] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 136(5) of The Act where it states that they carry "the same duties, obligations, and liabilities as the holder of the on-licence or off-licence concerned".

[6] The duration of the Temporary Authority shall be no more than 3 months from the date of the decision or when a substantive licence is issued, whichever occurs first.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 15th day of April 2021

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read 'C E Robinson', with a long, sweeping flourish extending to the right.

C E Robinson

Chairperson

Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60E [2021] 7844

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of
Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **Letisha
Mary Valentine** for a Manager's
Certificate pursuant to s.219 of
the Sale and Supply of Alcohol
Act 2012.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mr D.L.Blackwell

- [1] This is an application by **Letisha Mary Valentine** ("the applicant") for a Managers Certificate pursuant to s219 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ("the Act").
- [2] There is no opposition from the New Zealand Police.
- [3] I have read the Inspector's Report¹ and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in s222 the Inspector recommends the issue of the Certificate.
- [4] I can deal with the matter on the papers.²
- [5] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of suitable character, to hold a Managers Certificate.
- [6] I approve the granting of a managers certificate for a period of 12 months.

DATED at Christchurch this 17th day of April 2021



D.L.Blackwell, QSM
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

¹ Inspector's Report 12 April 2021

² ss 191(2) and 202

Decision No. 60E [2021] 7845

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of
Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **Liam
Gerard Bourke** for a
Manager's Certificate pursuant
to s.219 of the Sale and Supply
of Alcohol Act 2012.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mr D.L.Blackwell

- [1] This is an application by **Liam Gerard Bourke** ("the applicant") for a Managers Certificate pursuant to s219 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ("the Act").
- [2] There is no opposition from the New Zealand Police.
- [3] I have read the Inspector's Report¹ and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in s222 the Inspector recommends the issue of the Certificate.
- [4] I can deal with the matter on the papers.²
- [5] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of suitable character, to hold a Managers Certificate.
- [6] I approve the granting of a managers certificate for a period of 12 months.

DATED at Christchurch this 17th day of April 2021



D.L.Blackwell, QSM
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

¹ Inspector's Report 12 April 2021

² ss 191(2) and 202

Decision No. 60E [2021] 7846

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of
Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **Tamsin Marie Clarke** for a Manager's Certificate pursuant to s.219 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mr D.L.Blackwell

- [1] This is an application by **Tamsin Marie Clarke** ("the applicant") for a Managers Certificate pursuant to s219 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ("the Act").
- [2] There is no opposition from the New Zealand Police.
- [3] I have read the Inspector's Report¹ and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in s222 the Inspector recommends the issue of the Certificate.
- [4] I can deal with the matter on the papers.²
- [5] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of suitable character, to hold a Managers Certificate.
- [6] I approve the granting of a managers certificate for a period of 12 months.

DATED at Christchurch this 17th day of April 2021



D.L.Blackwell, QSM
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

¹ Inspector's Report 13 April 2021

² ss 191(2) and 202

Decision No. 60E [2021] 7847

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of
Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **Yichuan
Huang** for a Manager's
Certificate pursuant to s.219 of
the Sale and Supply of Alcohol
Act 2012.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mr D.L.Blackwell

- [1] This is an application by **Yichuan Huang** ("the applicant") for a Managers Certificate pursuant to s219 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ("the Act").
- [2] There is no opposition from the New Zealand Police.
- [3] I have read the Inspector's Report¹ and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in s222 the Inspector recommends the issue of the Certificate.
- [4] I can deal with the matter on the papers.²
- [5] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of suitable character, to hold a Managers Certificate.
- [6] I approve the granting of a managers certificate for a period of 12 months.

DATED at Christchurch this 17th day of April 2021



D.L.Blackwell, QSM
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

¹ Inspector's Report 13 April 2021

² ss 191(2) and 202

Decision No. 60E [2021] 7848

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of
Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **Divanshu Setia** for a Manager's Certificate pursuant to s.219 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mr D.L.Blackwell

- [1] This is an application by **Divanshu Setia** ("the applicant") for a Managers Certificate pursuant to s219 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ("the Act").
- [2] There is no opposition from the New Zealand Police.
- [3] I have read the Inspector's Report¹ and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in s222 the Inspector recommends the issue of the Certificate.
- [4] I can deal with the matter on the papers.²
- [5] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of suitable character, to hold a Managers Certificate.
- [6] I approve the granting of a managers certificate for a period of 12 months.

DATED at Christchurch this 17th day of April 2021



D.L.Blackwell, QSM
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

¹ Inspector's Report 13 April 2021

² ss 191(2) and 202

Decision No. 60E [2021] 7849

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of
Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **Trevor
Alan Penn** for a Manager's
Certificate pursuant to s.219 of
the Sale and Supply of Alcohol
Act 2012.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mr D.L.Blackwell

- [1] This is an application by **Trevor Alan Penn** ("the applicant") for a Managers Certificate pursuant to s219 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ("the Act").
- [2] There is no opposition from the New Zealand Police.
- [3] I have read the Inspector's Report¹ and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in s222 the Inspector recommends the issue of the Certificate.
- [4] I can deal with the matter on the papers.²
- [5] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of suitable character, to hold a Managers Certificate.
- [6] I approve the granting of a managers certificate for a period of 12 months.

DATED at Christchurch this 17th day of April 2021



D.L.Blackwell, QSM
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

¹ Inspector's Report 13 April 2021

² ss 191(2) and 202

Decision No. 60E [2021] 7850

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of
Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **Michael
David Atkinson** for a Manager's
Certificate pursuant to s.219 of
the Sale and Supply of Alcohol
Act 2012.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mr D.L.Blackwell

- [1] This is an application by **Michael David Atkinson** ("the applicant") for a Managers Certificate pursuant to s219 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ("the Act").
- [2] There is no opposition from the New Zealand Police.
- [3] I have read the Inspector's Report¹ and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in s222 the Inspector recommends the issue of the Certificate.
- [4] I can deal with the matter on the papers.²
- [5] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of suitable character, to hold a Managers Certificate.
- [6] I approve the granting of a managers certificate for a period of 12 months.

DATED at Christchurch this 17th day of April 2021



D.L.Blackwell, QSM
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

¹ Inspector's Report 13 April 2021

² ss 191(2) and 202

Decision No. 60E [2021] 7851

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of
Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **Harim
Israel Leyton Godoy** for a
Manager's Certificate pursuant
to s.219 of the Sale and Supply
of Alcohol Act 2012.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mr D.L.Blackwell

- [1] This is an application by **Harim Israel Leyton Godoy** ("the applicant") for a Managers Certificate pursuant to s219 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ("the Act").
- [2] There is no opposition from the New Zealand Police.
- [3] I have read the Inspector's Report¹ and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in s222 the Inspector recommends the issue of the Certificate.
- [4] I can deal with the matter on the papers.²
- [5] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of suitable character, to hold a Managers Certificate.
- [6] I approve the granting of a managers certificate for a period of 12 months.

DATED at Christchurch this 17th day of April 2021



D.L.Blackwell, QSM
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

¹ Inspector's Report 13 April 2021

² ss 191(2) and 202

Decision No. 60E [2021] 7852

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of
Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **Emma
Leigh Brankin** for a Manager's
Certificate pursuant to s.219 of
the Sale and Supply of Alcohol
Act 2012.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mr D.L.Blackwell

- [1] This is an application by **Emma Leigh Brankin** ("the applicant") for a Managers Certificate pursuant to s219 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ("the Act").
- [2] There is no opposition from the New Zealand Police.
- [3] I have read the Inspector's Report¹ and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in s222 the Inspector recommends the issue of the Certificate.
- [4] I can deal with the matter on the papers.²
- [5] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of suitable character, to hold a Managers Certificate.
- [6] I approve the granting of a managers certificate for a period of 12 months.

DATED at Christchurch this 17th day of April 2021



D.L.Blackwell, QSM
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

¹ Inspector's Report 13 April 2021

² ss 191(2) and 202

Decision No. 60E [2021] 7853

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of
Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **Madeline
Robin Sweeney** for a
Manager's Certificate pursuant
to s.219 of the Sale and Supply
of Alcohol Act 2012.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mr D.L.Blackwell

- [1] This is an application by **Madeline Robin Sweeney** ("the applicant") for a Managers Certificate pursuant to s219 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ("the Act").
- [2] There is no opposition from the New Zealand Police.
- [3] I have read the Inspector's Report¹ and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in s222 the Inspector recommends the issue of the Certificate.
- [4] I can deal with the matter on the papers.²
- [5] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of suitable character, to hold a Managers Certificate.
- [6] I approve the granting of a managers certificate for a period of 12 months.

DATED at Christchurch this 17th day of April 2021



D.L.Blackwell, QSM
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

¹ Inspector's Report 13 April 2021

² ss 191(2) and 202

Decision Number: 60G [2021] 7854

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **MULTIPLE SCLEROSIS AND PARKINSON'S SOCIETY OF CANTERBURY INCORPORATED** for a **Special Licence** pursuant to sections 22 and 138 of the Act in respect of premises situated at **5 Michelle Road, Christchurch**, known as **Caledonian Society Hall**

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mr D. Ivory

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL LICENCE
(ON THE PAPERS)**

[1] This is an application by **Multiple Sclerosis and Parkinson's Society of Canterbury Incorporated** ('the applicant') for a Special Licence under sections 22 and 138 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at 5 Michelle Road, Christchurch, known as the Caledonian Society Hall.

[2] The general nature of the event is a Bingo Babes Fundraiser. The number of people attending is said to be approximately 100.

[3] The applicant has requested to be exempt from s213(1) to appoint at least one duty manager. The applicant has nominated a person to manage the conduct of the sale of alcohol under the licence: Bridgett Paterson.

[4] The NZ Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.

[5] The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 142 of the Act.¹ The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.

[6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.²

[7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 142 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[8] Accordingly, pursuant to section 104(1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

The Licensed Premises

- (a) This special licence authorises the sale, supply, and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of this licence.

Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)

- (b) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following day and during the following hours:

Saturday 8th May 2021, 2.00 pm to 5.30 pm.

- (c) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

¹ Inspector's Report, A. Lavery: 15 April 2021

² ss 191(2) and 202.

Discretionary conditions – section 147(1)

- (d) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (e) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (g) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (h) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (i) A copy of the licence as well as age restriction signage must be clearly displayed.
- (j) Entry is restricted to prepurchase ticket sales.
- (k) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied, and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.
- (l) The entire inside of the premises is designated supervised.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- (m) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

[9] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 15th day of April 2021

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read 'D. Ivory', with a stylized flourish extending from the end of the name.

D. Ivory

Chairperson

Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision Number: 60G [2021] 7855

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **PARKLANDS BOWLING CLUB INCORPORATED** for a **Special Licence** pursuant to sections 22 and 138 of the Act in respect of premises situated at **30 Chadbury Street, Christchurch**, known as **Parklands Bowling Club – Pukeko Centre**

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mr D. Ivory

DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL LICENCE

(ON THE PAPERS)

[1] This is an application by **Parklands Bowling Club Incorporated** ('the applicant') for a Special Licence under sections 22 and 138 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at 30 Chadbury Street, Christchurch, known as the Parklands Bowling Club – Pukeko Centre.

[2] The general nature of the event called: Rugby Club Nights 2021. The number of people attending is said to be approximately 80.

[3] The applicant has appointed the bar manager Aaron Winder (60/CER/181/2020) as the proposed manager for the event.

[4] The NZ Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.

[5] The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 142 of the Act.¹ The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.

[6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.²

[7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 142 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[8] Accordingly, pursuant to section 104(1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

The Licensed Premises

- (a) This special licence authorises the sale, supply, and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of this licence.

Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)

- (b) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following day and during the following hours:

**Saturday 8th May 2021,
Saturday 15th May 2021,
Saturday 29th May 2021,
Saturday 12th June 2021,
Saturday 26th June 2021,
Saturday 10th July 2021,
Saturday 31st July 2021,
Saturday 7th August 2021,
Saturday 21st August 2021, and
Saturday 28th August 2021.**

Hours for all the above dates being 4.00 pm to 9.00 pm.

¹ Inspector's Report, A. Lavery: 15 April 2021

² ss 191(2) and 202.

- (c) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

Discretionary conditions – section 147(1)

- (d) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (e) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (g) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (h) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (i) A copy of the licence as well as age restriction signage must be clearly displayed.
- (j) Entry is restricted to invited guests and members.
- (k) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied, and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- (l) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

[9] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 15th day of April 2021

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read 'D. Ivory', with a stylized flourish extending from the end of the name.

D. Ivory

Chairperson

Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision Number: 60G [2021] 7856

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **SHIRLEY RUGBY FOOTBALL CLUB** for a **Special Licence** pursuant to sections 22 and 138 of the Act in respect of premises situated at **75 New Brighton Road, Christchurch**, known as **Shirley Sports Club – Upstairs Lounge**

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mr D. Ivory

DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL LICENCE

(ON THE PAPERS)

[1] This is an application by **Shirley Rugby Football Club** ('the applicant') for a Special Licence under sections 22 and 138 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at 75 New Brighton Road, Christchurch, known as the Shirley Sports Club – Upstairs Lounge.

[2] The general nature of the event is a Club Day. The number of people attending is said to be approximately 100.

[3] The applicant has appointed Roger Smith as the duty manager (60/CERT/705/2014).

[4] The NZ Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.

[5] The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 142 of the Act.¹ The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.

[6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.²

[7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 142 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[8] Accordingly, pursuant to section 104(1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

The Licensed Premises

- (a) This special licence authorises the sale, supply, and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of this licence.

Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)

- (b) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following day and during the following hours:

Saturday 8 May 2021 from 4:00 pm to 12:30 am the following day.

- (c) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

Discretionary conditions – section 147(1)

- (d) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.

¹ Inspector's Report: N. Anderson: 15 April 2021

² ss 191(2) and 202.

- (e) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (g) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (h) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (i) A copy of the licence as well as age restriction signage must be clearly displayed.
- (j) Entry is restricted to invited guests and ticket holders.
- (k) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied, and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- (l) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

[9] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 15th day of April 2021



D. Ivory
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision Number: 60G [2021] 7857

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **JUST ONE MORE LIMITED** for a **Special Licence** pursuant to sections 22 and 138 of the Act in respect of premises situated at **77 Stevens Street, Christchurch**, known as: **The final Whistle Sports Bar – Function Room**

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mr D. Ivory

DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL LICENCE

(ON THE PAPERS)

[1] This is an application by **Just One More Limited** ('the applicant') for a Special Licence under sections 22 and 138 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at 77 Stevens Street, Christchurch, known as: The Final Whistle Sports Bar – Function Room.

[2] The general nature of the event is a 21st Birthday Celebration. The number of people attending is said to be approximately 70.

[3] The applicant has appointed Sharon Brawley as the duty manager (60/CERT/277/2014).

[4] The NZ Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.

[5] The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 142 of the Act.¹ The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.

[6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.²

[7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 142 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[8] Accordingly, pursuant to section 104(1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

The Licensed Premises

- (a) This special licence authorises the sale, supply, and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of this licence.

Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)

- (b) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following day and during the following hours:

Saturday 15 May 2021 from 7.00 pm to 1.00 am the following day.

- (c) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

¹ Inspector's Report: H. Little: 15 April 2021

² ss 191(2) and 202.

Discretionary conditions – section 147(1)

- (d) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (e) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (g) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (h) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (i) A copy of the licence as well as age restriction signage must be clearly displayed.
- (j) Entry is restricted to invited guests.
- (k) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied, and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.
- (l) The following area is designated as supervised, The Function Room:
Section 147(2) - Restricted and Supervised Areas.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- (m) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

[9] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 15th day of April 2021

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read 'D. Ivory', with a stylized flourish extending from the end of the name.

D. Ivory
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision Number: 60G [2021] 7858

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **CHRISTCHURCH ART GALLERY TE PUNO O WAIWHETU** for a **Special Licence** pursuant to sections 22 and 138 of the Act in respect of premises situated at **49 Worcester Street, Christchurch**, known as **Christchurch Art Gallery, Auditorium, Foyer, and Forecourt**

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mr D. Ivory

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL LICENCE
(ON THE PAPERS)**

[1] This is an application by **Christchurch Art Gallery Te Puno O Waiwhetu** ('the applicant') for a Special Licence under sections 22 and 138 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at 49 Worcester Street, Christchurch, known as the Christchurch Art Gallery Auditorium, Foyer, and Forecourt.

[2] The general nature of the event referred to as: The Mix - Fashionably Late. The number of people attending is said to be approximately 200.

[3] The applicant has nominated Timothy Hobbs (60/CERT/1142/2014) to manage the conduct of the sale of alcohol under the licence.

[4] The NZ Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.

[5] The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 142 of the Act.¹ The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.

[6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.²

[7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 142 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[8] Accordingly, pursuant to section 104(1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

The Licensed Premises

- (a) This special licence authorises the sale, supply, and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of this licence.

Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)

- (b) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following day and during the following hours:

Wednesday 12 May 2021 from 5:00 pm to 9:00 pm.

- (c) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

¹ Inspector's Report: H. Little, 15 April 2021

² ss 191(2) and 202.

Discretionary conditions – section 147(1)

- (d) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (e) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (g) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (h) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (i) A copy of the licence as well as age restriction signage must be clearly displayed.
- (j) Entry is free and open to the public.
- (k) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied, and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.
- (l) Further, the Alcohol Management Plan, as provided with the application and the undertakings within, are to be read as conditions of the licence and must be adhered to.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- (m) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

[9] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 15th day of April 2021

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read 'D. Ivory', with a stylized flourish at the end.

D. Ivory
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision Number: 60G [2021] 7859

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **BOWLS HORNBY** for a **Special Licence** pursuant to sections 22 and 138 of the Act in respect of premises situated at **521 Main South Road, Christchurch**, known as **Bowls Hornby – Main Hall Way and Kitchen**

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mr D. Ivory

DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL LICENCE

(ON THE PAPERS)

[1] This is an application by **Bowls Hornby** ('the applicant') for a Special Licence under sections 22 and 138 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at 521 Main South Road, Christchurch, known as the Bowls Hornby – Main Hall Way and Kitchen.

[2] The general nature of the event is a 21st Birthday Celebration. The number of people attending is said to be approximately 60.

[3] The applicant has appointed Keith Miskimmin as the duty manager (60/CERT/1094/2014).

[4] The NZ Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.

[5] The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 142 of the Act.¹ The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.

[6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.²

[7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 142 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[8] Accordingly, pursuant to section 104(1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

The Licensed Premises

- (a) This special licence authorises the sale, supply, and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of this licence.

Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)

- (b) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following day and during the following hours:

Saturday 22 May 2021, 7.00 pm to 1.00 am the following day.

- (c) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

Discretionary conditions – section 147(1)

- (d) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.

¹ Inspector's Report: M. Ferguson: 7 April 2021

² ss 191(2) and 202.

- (e) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (g) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (h) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (i) A copy of the licence as well as age restriction signage must be clearly displayed.
- (j) Entry is restricted to invited guests.
- (k) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied, and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- (l) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

[9] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 15th day of April 2021



D. Ivory
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision Number: 60G [2021] 7860

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **NEW BRIGHTON BOWLING CLUB INCORPORATED** for a **Special Licence** pursuant to sections 22 and 138 of the Act in respect of premises situated at **24 Hood Street, Christchurch**, known as **New Brighton Bowling Club**

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mr D. Ivory

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL LICENCE
(ON THE PAPERS)**

[1] This is an application by **New Brighton Bowling Club Incorporated** ('the applicant') for a Special Licence under sections 22 and 138 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at 24 Hood Street, Christchurch, known as the New Brighton Bowling Club.

[2] The general nature of the event is a Pacific Island Night – End of Season Function. The number of people attending is said to be approximately 96.

[3] The applicant has requested to be exempt from section 213(1) of the Act to appoint at least one duty manager. The applicant has nominated a person to manage the conduct of the sale of alcohol under the licence: Charles Hart.

[4] The NZ Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.

[5] The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 142 of the Act.¹ The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.

[6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.²

[7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 142 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[8] Accordingly, pursuant to section 104(1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

The Licensed Premises

- (a) This special licence authorises the sale, supply, and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of this licence.

Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)

- (b) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following day and during the following hours:

Saturday 22 May 2021, 5.30 pm to 11.30 pm.

- (c) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

Discretionary conditions – section 147(1)

- (d) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.

¹ Inspector's Report: M. Ferguson: 25 March 2021

² ss 191(2) and 202.

- (e) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (g) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (h) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (i) A copy of the licence as well as age restriction signage must be clearly displayed.
- (j) Entry is restricted to invited guests.
- (k) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied, and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- (l) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

[9] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 15th day of April 2021



D. Ivory
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision Number: 60G [2021] 7861

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **PAPANUI CLUB INCORPORATED** for a **Special Licence** pursuant to sections 22 and 138 of the Act in respect of premises situated at **310 Sawyers Arms Road, Christchurch**, known as **Papanui Club – Bowling Club Pavilion and Club Norwest Dining Area**

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mr D. Ivory

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL LICENCE
(ON THE PAPERS)**

[1] This is an application by **Papanui Club Incorporated** ('the applicant') for a Special Licence under sections 22 and 138 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at 310 Sawyers Arms Road, Christchurch, known as the Papanui Club – Bowling Club Pavilion and Club Norwest Dining Area.

[2] The general nature of the event is referred to as the Canterbury Mustang Owners Club (CMOC) Annual General Meeting and Dinner. The number of people attending is said to be approximately 90.

[3] The applicant has appointed Jennifer Bishop as the duty manager (60/CERT/624/2016)

[4] The NZ Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.

[5] The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 142 of the Act.¹ The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.

[6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.²

[7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 142 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[8] Accordingly, pursuant to section 104(1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

The Licensed Premises

- (a) This special licence authorises the sale, supply, and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of this licence.

Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)

- (b) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following day and during the following hours:

Saturday 19 June 2021 from 4.00 pm to 9.00 pm.

- (c) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

Discretionary conditions – section 147(1)

- (d) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.

¹ Inspector's Report: H. Little: 15 April 2021

² ss 191(2) and 202.

- (e) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (g) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (h) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (i) A copy of the licence as well as age restriction signage must be clearly displayed.
- (j) Entry is restricted to CMOC members.
- (k) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied, and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- (l) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

[9] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 15th day of April 2021



D. Ivory
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision Number: 60G [2021] 7862

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **ARA INSTITUTE OF CANTERBURY** for a **Special Licence** pursuant to sections 22 and 138 of the Act in respect of premises situated at **130 Madras Street, Christchurch**, known as ARA SITE, NASDA THEATRE, E BLOCK, ENTRANCE and HALLWAY

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mr D. Ivory

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL LICENCE
(ON THE PAPERS)**

[1] This is an application by **Ara Institute of Canterbury** ('the applicant') for a Special Licence under sections 22 and 138 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at 130 Madras Street, Christchurch, known as ARA SITE - NASDA THEATRE, E BLOCK, ENTRANCE and HALLWAY.

[2] The general nature of the event is referred to as. NASDA Show Season. The number of people attending is said to be approximately 80.

[3] The applicant has requested to be exempt from s213(1) to appoint at least one duty manager. The applicant has nominated a person to manage the conduct of the sale of alcohol under the licence: Andrew Snell.

[4] The NZ Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.

[5] The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 142 of the Act.¹ The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.

[6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.²

[7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 142 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[8] Accordingly, pursuant to section 104(1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

The Licensed Premises

- (a) This special licence authorises the sale, supply, and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of this licence.

Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)

- (b) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following day and during the following hours:

2nd -10th July,

20th - 28th August,

16th - 18th September,

29th September - 2nd October 2021,

Hours 5.00 pm to 9.30 pm.

¹ Inspector's Report: A. Lavery: 15 April 2021

² ss 191(2) and 202.

- (c) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

Discretionary conditions – section 147(1)

- (d) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (e) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (g) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (h) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (i) A copy of the licence as well as age restriction signage must be clearly displayed.
- (j) Entry is restricted to ticket sales only.
- (k) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied, and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- (l) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

[9] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 15th day of April 2021

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read 'D. Ivory', with a stylized flourish at the end.

D. Ivory
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60E [2021] 7863

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of
Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **Jie Yang**
for renewal of a Manager's
Certificate pursuant to s.224 of
the Sale and Supply of Alcohol
Act 2012.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mr D.L.Blackwell

- [1] This is an application by **Jie Yang** ("the applicant") for renewal of a Managers Certificate pursuant to s.224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ("the Act").¹ The applicant is currently employed in the industry.
- [2] There is no opposition from the New Zealand Police.
- [3] I have read the Inspector's Report² and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in s.225 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate.
- [4] I can deal with the matter on the papers.³
- [5] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of suitable character, to hold a Managers Certificate.
- [6] I approve the renewal for a period of three years.

DATED at Christchurch this 21st day of April 2021



D.L.Blackwell, QSM
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

¹ 60/CERT/222/2017

² Inspector's Report 19 April 2021

³ ss 191(2) and 202

Decision No. 60E [2021] 7864

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of
Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **Qin Wen**
for renewal of a Manager's
Certificate pursuant to s.224 of
the Sale and Supply of Alcohol
Act 2012.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mr D.L.Blackwell

- [1] This is an application by **Qin Wen** ("the applicant") for renewal of a Managers Certificate pursuant to s.224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ("the Act").¹ The applicant is currently employed in the industry.
- [2] There is no opposition from the New Zealand Police.
- [3] I have read the Inspector's Report² and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in s.225 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate.
- [4] I can deal with the matter on the papers.³
- [5] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of suitable character, to hold a Managers Certificate.
- [6] I approve the renewal for a period of three years.

DATED at Christchurch this 21st day of April 2021



D.L.Blackwell, QSM
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

¹ 60/CERT/243/2020

² Inspector's Report 19 April 2021

³ ss 191(2) and 202

Decision No. 60E [2021] 7865

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of
Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **Ian Ritchie
Robertson** for renewal of a
Manager's Certificate pursuant
to s.224 of the Sale and Supply
of Alcohol Act 2012.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mr D.L.Blackwell

- [1] This is an application by **Ian Ritchie Robertson** ("the applicant") for renewal of a Managers Certificate pursuant to s.224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ("the Act").¹ The applicant is currently employed in the industry.
- [2] There is no opposition from the New Zealand Police.
- [3] I have read the Inspector's Report² and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in s.225 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate.
- [4] I can deal with the matter on the papers.³
- [5] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of suitable character, to hold a Managers Certificate.
- [6] I approve the renewal for a period of three years.

DATED at Christchurch this 21st day of April 2021



D.L.Blackwell, QSM
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

¹ 60/CERT/278/2015

² Inspector's Report 19 April 2021

³ ss 191(2) and 202

Decision No. 60E [2021] 7866

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of
Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **Julie-Ann
May Painter** for renewal of a
Manager's Certificate pursuant
to s.224 of the Sale and Supply
of Alcohol Act 2012.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mr D.L.Blackwell

- [1] This is an application by **Julie-Ann May Painter** ("the applicant") for renewal of a Managers Certificate pursuant to s.224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ("the Act").¹ The applicant is currently employed in the industry.
- [2] There is no opposition from the New Zealand Police.
- [3] I have read the Inspector's Report² and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in s.225 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate.
- [4] I can deal with the matter on the papers.³
- [5] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of suitable character, to hold a Managers Certificate.
- [6] I approve the renewal for a period of three years.

DATED at Christchurch this 21st day of April 2021



D.L.Blackwell, QSM
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

¹ 60/CERT/409/2014

² Inspector's Report 19 April 2021

³ ss 191(2) and 202

Decision No. 60E [2021] 7867

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of
Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **Austin
Nhativong** for renewal of a
Manager's Certificate pursuant
to s.224 of the Sale and Supply
of Alcohol Act 2012.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mr D.L.Blackwell

- [1] This is an application by **Austin Nhativong** ("the applicant") for renewal of a Managers Certificate pursuant to s.224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ("the Act").¹ The applicant is currently employed in the industry.
- [2] There is no opposition from the New Zealand Police.
- [3] I have read the Inspector's Report² and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in s.225 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate.
- [4] I can deal with the matter on the papers.³
- [5] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of suitable character, to hold a Managers Certificate.
- [6] I approve the renewal for a period of three years.

DATED at Christchurch this 21st day of April 2021



D.L.Blackwell, QSM
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

¹ 60/CERT/536/2014

² Inspector's Report 19 April 2021

³ ss 191(2) and 202

Decision No. 60E [2021] 7868

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of
Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **Jasleen
Kaur** for renewal of a
Manager's Certificate pursuant
to s.224 of the Sale and Supply
of Alcohol Act 2012.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mr D.L.Blackwell

- [1] This is an application by **Jasleen Kaur** ("the applicant") for renewal of a Managers Certificate pursuant to s.224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ("the Act").¹ The applicant is currently employed in the industry.
- [2] There is no opposition from the New Zealand Police.
- [3] I have read the Inspector's Report² and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in s.225 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate.
- [4] I can deal with the matter on the papers.³
- [5] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of suitable character, to hold a Managers Certificate.
- [6] I approve the renewal for a period of three years.

DATED at Christchurch this 19th day of April 2021



D.L.Blackwell, QSM
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

¹ 60/CERT/174/2020

² Inspector's Report 19 April 2021

³ ss 191(2) and 202

Decision No. 60E [2021] 7869

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of
Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **Verna
Kahutiari Forster** for renewal
of a Manager's Certificate
pursuant to s.224 of the Sale
and Supply of Alcohol Act
2012.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mr D.L.Blackwell

- [1] This is an application by **Verna Kahutiari Forster** ("the applicant") for renewal of a Managers Certificate pursuant to s.224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ("the Act").¹ The applicant is currently employed in the industry.
- [2] There is no opposition from the New Zealand Police.
- [3] I have read the Inspector's Report² and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in s.225 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate.
- [4] I can deal with the matter on the papers.³
- [5] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of suitable character, to hold a Managers Certificate.
- [6] I approve the renewal for a period of three years.

DATED at Christchurch this 21st day of April 2021



D.L.Blackwell, QSM
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

¹ 60/CERT/375/2015

² Inspector's Report 9 April 2021

³ ss 191(2) and 202

Decision No. 60E [2021] 7870

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of
Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **Selena May
Dodge** for renewal of a
Manager's Certificate pursuant
to s.224 of the Sale and Supply
of Alcohol Act 2012.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mr D.L.Blackwell

- [1] This is an application by **Selena May Dodge** ("the applicant") for renewal of a Managers Certificate pursuant to s.224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ("the Act").¹ The applicant is currently employed in the industry.
- [2] There is no opposition from the New Zealand Police.
- [3] I have read the Inspector's Report² and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in s.225 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate.
- [4] I can deal with the matter on the papers.³
- [5] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of suitable character, to hold a Managers Certificate.
- [6] I approve the renewal for a period of three years.

DATED at Christchurch this 21st day of April 2021



D.L.Blackwell, QSM
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

¹ 60/CERT/264/2020

² Inspector's Report 19 April 2021

³ ss 191(2) and 202

Decision No. 60E [2021] 7871

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of
Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **Benjamin
James Brown** for renewal of a
Manager's Certificate pursuant
to s.224 of the Sale and Supply
of Alcohol Act 2012.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mr D.L.Blackwell

- [1] is an application by **Benjamin James Brown** ("the applicant") for renewal of a Managers Certificate pursuant to s.224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ("the Act").¹ The applicant is currently employed in the industry.
- [2] There is no opposition from the New Zealand Police.
- [3] I have read the Inspector's Report² and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in s.225 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate.
- [4] I can deal with the matter on the papers.³
- [5] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of suitable character, to hold a Managers Certificate.
- [6] I approve the renewal for a period of three years.

DATED at Christchurch this 21st day of April 2021



D.L.Blackwell, QSM
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

¹ 44/CERT/044/2015

² Inspector's Report 19 April 2021

³ ss 191(2) and 202

Decision No. 60E [2021] 7872

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of
Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **Matthew
John Barnsley** for renewal of
a Manager's Certificate
pursuant to s.224 of the Sale
and Supply of Alcohol Act
2012.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mr D.L.Blackwell

- [1] This is an application by **Matthew John Barnsley** ("the applicant") for renewal of a Managers Certificate pursuant to s.224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ("the Act").¹ The applicant is currently employed in the industry.
- [2] There is no opposition from the New Zealand Police.
- [3] I have read the Inspector's Report² and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in s.225 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate.
- [4] I can deal with the matter on the papers.³
- [5] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of suitable character, to hold a Managers Certificate.
- [6] I approve the renewal for a period of three years.

DATED at Christchurch this 21st day of April 2021



D.L.Blackwell, QSM
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

¹ 60/CERT/210/2017

² Inspector's Report 19 April 2021

³ ss 191(2) and 202

Decision No. 60E [2021] 7873

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of
Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **Jing Li** for
a Manager's Certificate
pursuant to s.219 of the Sale
and Supply of Alcohol Act
2012.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mr D.L.Blackwell

- [1] This is an application by **Jing Li** ("the applicant") for a Managers Certificate pursuant to s219 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ("the Act").
- [2] There is no opposition from the New Zealand Police.
- [3] I have read the Inspector's Report¹ and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in s222 the Inspector recommends the issue of the Certificate.
- [4] I can deal with the matter on the papers.²
- [5] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of suitable character, to hold a Managers Certificate.
- [6] I approve the granting of a managers certificate for a period of 12 months.

DATED at Christchurch this 21st day of April 2021



D.L.Blackwell, QSM
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

¹ Inspector's Report 15 April 2021

² ss 191(2) and 202

Decision No. 60E [2021] 7874

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of
Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **Bridget
Lynn Bower** for a Manager's
Certificate pursuant to s.219 of
the Sale and Supply of Alcohol
Act 2012.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mr D.L.Blackwell

- [1] This is an application by **Bridget Lynn Bower** ("the applicant") for a Managers Certificate pursuant to s219 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ("the Act").
- [2] There is no opposition from the New Zealand Police.
- [3] I have read the Inspector's Report¹ and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in s222 the Inspector recommends the issue of the Certificate.
- [4] I can deal with the matter on the papers.²
- [5] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of suitable character, to hold a Managers Certificate.
- [6] I approve the granting of a managers certificate for a period of 12 months.

DATED at Christchurch this 21st day of April 2021



D.L.Blackwell, QSM
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

¹ Inspector's Report 15 April 2021

² ss 191(2) and 202

Decision No. 60E [2021] 7875

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of
Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **Glen
Milton Edlin** for a Manager's
Certificate pursuant to s.219 of
the Sale and Supply of Alcohol
Act 2012.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mr D.L.Blackwell

- [1] This is an application by **Glen Milton Edlin** ("the applicant") for a Managers Certificate pursuant to s219 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ("the Act").
- [2] There is no opposition from the New Zealand Police.
- [3] I have read the Inspector's Report¹ and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in s222 the Inspector recommends the issue of the Certificate.
- [4] I can deal with the matter on the papers.²
- [5] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of suitable character, to hold a Managers Certificate.
- [6] I approve the granting of a managers certificate for a period of 12 months.

DATED at Christchurch this 21st day of April 2021



D.L.Blackwell, QSM
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

¹ Inspector's Report 16 April 2021

² ss 191(2) and 202

Decision No. 60E [2021] 7876

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of
Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **Jasmine
Lois Giles** for a Manager's
Certificate pursuant to s.219 of
the Sale and Supply of Alcohol
Act 2012.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mr D.L.Blackwell

- [1] This is an application by **Jasmine Lois Giles** ("the applicant") for a Managers Certificate pursuant to s219 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ("the Act").
- [2] There is no opposition from the New Zealand Police.
- [3] I have read the Inspector's Report¹ and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in s222 the Inspector recommends the issue of the Certificate.
- [4] I can deal with the matter on the papers.²
- [5] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of suitable character, to hold a Managers Certificate.
- [6] I approve the granting of a managers certificate for a period of 12 months.

DATED at Christchurch this 21st day of April 2021



D.L.Blackwell, QSM
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

¹ Inspector's Report 16 April 2021

² ss 191(2) and 202

Decision No. 60E [2021] 7877

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of
Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **Fin Rowan
Alexander Hyperion
Crockett-Johnson** for a 60E
[2021] 7877 Manager's
Certificate pursuant to s.219 of
the Sale and Supply of Alcohol
Act 2012.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mr D.L.Blackwell

- [1] This is an application by **Fin Rowan Alexander Hyperion Crockett-Johnson** ("the applicant") for a Managers Certificate pursuant to s219 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ("the Act").
- [2] There is no opposition from the New Zealand Police.
- [3] I have read the Inspector's Report¹ and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in s222 the Inspector recommends the issue of the Certificate.
- [4] I can deal with the matter on the papers.²
- [5] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of suitable character, to hold a Managers Certificate.
- [6] I approve the granting of a managers certificate for a period of 12 months.

DATED at Christchurch this 21st day of April 2021



D.L.Blackwell, QSM
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

¹ Inspector's Report 16 April 2021

² ss 191(2) and 202

Decision No. 60E [2021] 7878

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of
Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **Pheobe
Anastasia Garden-Young** for
a Manager's Certificate
pursuant to s.219 of the Sale
and Supply of Alcohol Act
2012.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mr D.L.Blackwell

- [1] This is an application by **Pheobe Anastasia Garden-Young** ("the applicant") for a Managers Certificate pursuant to s219 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ("the Act").
- [2] There is no opposition from the New Zealand Police.
- [3] I have read the Inspector's Report¹ and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in s222 the Inspector recommends the issue of the Certificate.
- [4] I can deal with the matter on the papers.²
- [5] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of suitable character, to hold a Managers Certificate.
- [6] I approve the granting of a managers certificate for a period of 12 months.

DATED at Christchurch this 21st day of April 2021



D.L.Blackwell, QSM
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

¹ Inspector's Report 16 April 2021

² ss 191(2) and 202

Decision No. 60E [2021] 7879

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of
Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **Casey
May Jones** for a Manager's
Certificate pursuant to s.219 of
the Sale and Supply of Alcohol
Act 2012.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mr D.L.Blackwell

- [1] This is an application by **Casey May Jones** ("the applicant") for a Managers Certificate pursuant to s219 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ("the Act").
- [2] There is no opposition from the New Zealand Police.
- [3] I have read the Inspector's Report¹ and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in s222 the Inspector recommends the issue of the Certificate.
- [4] I can deal with the matter on the papers.²
- [5] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of suitable character, to hold a Managers Certificate.
- [6] I approve the granting of a managers certificate for a period of 12 months.

DATED at Christchurch this 21st day of April 2021



D.L.Blackwell, QSM
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

¹ Inspector's Report 19 April 2021

² ss 191(2) and 202

Decision No. 60E [2021] 7880

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of
Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **Lydia
Allana Sparkle** for a
Manager's Certificate pursuant
to s.219 of the Sale and Supply
of Alcohol Act 2012.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mr D.L.Blackwell

- [1] This is an application by **Lydia Allana Sparkle** ("the applicant") for a Managers Certificate pursuant to s219 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ("the Act").
- [2] There is no opposition from the New Zealand Police.
- [3] I have read the Inspector's Report¹ and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in s222 the Inspector recommends the issue of the Certificate.
- [4] I can deal with the matter on the papers.²
- [5] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of suitable character, to hold a Managers Certificate.
- [6] I approve the granting of a managers certificate for a period of 12 months.

DATED at Christchurch this 21st day of April 2021



D.L.Blackwell, QSM
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

¹ Inspector's Report 19 April 2021

² ss 191(2) and 202

Decision No. 60E [2021] 7881

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of
Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **Hong
Loan Nguyen** for a Manager's
Certificate pursuant to s.219 of
the Sale and Supply of Alcohol
Act 2012.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mr D.L.Blackwell

- [1] This is an application by **Hong Loan Nguyen** ("the applicant") for a Managers Certificate pursuant to s219 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ("the Act").
- [2] There is no opposition from the New Zealand Police.
- [3] I have read the Inspector's Report¹ and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in s222 the Inspector recommends the issue of the Certificate.
- [4] I can deal with the matter on the papers.²
- [5] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of suitable character, to hold a Managers Certificate.
- [6] I approve the granting of a managers certificate for a period of 12 months.

DATED at Christchurch this 21st day of April 2021



D.L.Blackwell, QSM
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

¹ Inspector's Report 19 April 2021

² ss 191(2) and 202

Decision No. 60E [2021] 7882

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of
Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **Arielle Mia Botha** for a Manager's Certificate pursuant to s.219 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mr D.L.Blackwell

- [1] This is an application by **Arielle Mia Botha** ("the applicant") for a Managers Certificate pursuant to s219 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ("the Act").
- [2] There is no opposition from the New Zealand Police.
- [3] I have read the Inspector's Report¹ and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in s222 the Inspector recommends the issue of the Certificate.
- [4] I can deal with the matter on the papers.²
- [5] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of suitable character, to hold a Managers Certificate.
- [6] I approve the granting of a managers certificate for a period of 12 months.

DATED at Christchurch this 21st day of April 2021



D.L.Blackwell, QSM
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

¹ Inspector's Report 19 April 2021

² ss 191(2) and 202

Decision Number: 60G [2021] 7883

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **BOWLS HORNBY INCORPORATED** for a **Special Licence** pursuant to sections 22 and 138 of the Act in respect of premises situated at **521 Main North Road, Christchurch**, known as **Bowls Hornby – Main Hall and Kitchen**

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mr D. Ivory

DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL LICENCE

(ON THE PAPERS)

[1] This is an application by **Bowls Hornby Incorporated** ('the applicant') for a Special Licence under sections 22 and 138 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at 521 Main North Road, Christchurch, known as Bowls Hornby – Main Hall and Kitchen.

[2] The general nature of the event is that of an 80th Birthday Celebration (David Hastings). The number of people attending is said to be approximately 50.

[3] The applicant has appointed Keith Miskimmin as the Duty Manager (60/CERT/1094/2014).

[4] The NZ Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.

[5] The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 142 of the Act.¹ The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.

[6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.²

[7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 142 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[8] Accordingly, pursuant to section 104(1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

The Licensed Premises

- (a) This special licence authorises the sale, supply, and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of this licence.

Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)

- (b) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following day and during the following hours:

Saturday 8 May 2021 from 7:00 pm to 1:00 am the following day.

- (c) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

¹ Inspector's Report, H. Little: 19 April 2021

² ss 191(2) and 202.

Discretionary conditions – section 147(1)

- (d) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (e) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (g) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (h) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (i) A copy of the licence as well as age restriction signage must be clearly displayed.
- (j) Entry is restricted to invited guests.
- (k) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied, and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.
- (l) The event is to be undesignated.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- (m) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

[9] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 20th day of April 2021

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read 'D. Ivory', with a stylized flourish at the end.

D. Ivory

Chairperson

Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision Number: 60G [2021] 7884

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **WAIMAIRI BEACH GOLF CLUB INCORPORATED** for a **Special Licence** pursuant to sections 22 and 138 of the Act in respect of premises situated at **460 Bower Avenue Christchurch**, known as **Waimairi Beach Golf Club**

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mr D. Ivory

DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL LICENCE

(ON THE PAPERS)

[1] This is an application by **Waimairi Beach Golf Club Incorporated** ('the applicant') for a Special Licence under sections 22 and 138 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at 460 Bower Avenue, Christchurch, known as Waimairi Beach Golf Club.

[2] The general nature of the event is that of a 50th Birthday Celebration (Deans). The number of people attending is said to be approximately 95.

[3] The applicant will appoint a duty manager in accordance with the daily roster.

[4] The NZ Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.

[5] The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 142 of the Act.¹ The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.

[6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.²

[7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 142 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[8] Accordingly, pursuant to section 104(1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

The Licensed Premises

- (a) This special licence authorises the sale, supply, and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of this licence.

Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)

- (b) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following day and during the following hours:

Saturday 8 May 2021 from 6:00pm to 1.00am the following day.

- (c) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

¹ Inspector's Report, M. Ferguson: 8 April 2021

² ss 191(2) and 202.

Discretionary conditions – section 147(1)

- (d) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (e) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (g) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (h) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (i) A copy of the licence as well as age restriction signage must be clearly displayed.
- (j) Entry is restricted to invited guests.
- (k) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied, and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.
- (l) The event is to be undesignated.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- (m) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

[9] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 20th day of April 2021

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read 'D. Ivory', with a stylized flourish extending from the end of the name.

D. Ivory
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision Number: 60F [2021] 7885

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **SPORTING EDGE LIMITED** for an **On-Licence** pursuant to section 99 of the Act in respect of premises situated at **4 Matipo Street, Christchurch**, known as '**Sporting Edge Indoor Centre**'

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mrs M S Redstone

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR NEW ON-LICENCE
(ON THE PAPERS)**

[1] This is an application by **SPORTING EDGE LIMITED** ('the applicant') for an On-Licence under s99 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at **4 Matipo Street, Christchurch**, known as '**Sporting Edge Indoor Centre**'

[2] The general nature of the premises is that of an Indoor Sports Stadium. The applicant seeks that the licence be granted on the same terms and conditions as an on-licence in the area. The premises is currently trading by means of Temporary Authority¹ issued by this Committee commencing on 2 March 2021 and expiring on 2 June 2021.

[3] The application was received by Christchurch District Licensing on 23 March 2021. The application was publicly notified on 23 March 2021 and remained on the website for a minimum of 15 working days and no objections were received.

¹ 60/0N/334/2018

[4] The NZ Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.

[5] The Inspectors Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 105 and 106 of the Act.² The Inspector recommends the grant of the on licence for 12 months subject to conditions.

[6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 103 of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.³

[7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 105 (and informed by section 106) of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[8] Accordingly, pursuant to section 104(1) of the Act I grant the application for an On-Licence for a period of 12 months subject to the following conditions:

The Licensed Premises

(a) The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

Discretionary conditions – section 110 (1)

(b) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:

(i) Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.

(c) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises concerned are observed:

(i) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

² Inspector's Report, 16/04/2021

³ ss 191(2) and 202.

Compulsory conditions – section 110 (2)

- (d) No alcohol is to be sold on the premises on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day, or before 1pm on Anzac Day to any person who is not present on the premises to dine.
- (e) Alcohol may only be sold the following days and during the following hours when the premises are being operated as an Indoor Sports Stadium.
 - (i) Monday to Sunday, between the hours of 10:00am to 1:00am the following day.**
- (f) Water will be freely available to customers on the premises while the premises are open for business.

Section 117 – Other Discretionary conditions

- (g) The following steps must be taken to promote the responsible consumption of alcohol:
 - (i) The licence must implement and maintain the steps proposed in Sporting Edge Indoor Centre Host Responsibility Policy⁴ aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol.

Other restrictions and requirements

- (h) Section 51 – Non-alcoholic drinks to be available
- (i) Section 52 – Low alcoholic drinks to be available
- (j) Section 53 – Food to be available
- (k) Section 54 – Help with information about transport to be available
- (l) Section 56 – Display of signs

⁴ As attached to the application.

(m) Section 57 – Display of licences

(n) Section 214 – Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance

[9] The licence shall be issued for 12 months.

[10] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 259 of the Act which makes it an offence not to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act. Specifically, sections 46 to 63 and 231(1). The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 21st day of April 2021

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read 'Merelyn Redstone', is written over a light grey rectangular background.

Merelyn Redstone
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision Number: 60F [2021] 7886

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **HIDE ENTERTAINMENT LIMITED** for an **On-Licence Renewal** pursuant to section 127 of the Act in respect of premises situated at **172 St Asaph Street, Christchurch**, known as '**Hide Club**'

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mrs M S Redstone

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF ON-LICENCE
(ON THE PAPERS)**

[1] This is an application by **HIDE ENTERTAINMENT LIMITED** ('the applicant') for a renewal of an On-Licence pursuant to section 127 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at **172 St Asaph Street, Christchurch**, known as '**Hide Club**'. The premises operate under an existing licence, which expires on 17 March 2021¹

[2] The general nature of the premises is that of a **Nightclub**.

[3] The application was received by Christchurch District Licensing on 18 February 2021. The application was publicly notified on 18 February 2021 and remained on the website for a minimum of 15 working days. No objections were received. There is no objection from the NZ Police and from the Medical Officer of Health.

¹ 60/ON/70/2020

[4] The Inspectors Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 105, 106 and 131 of the Act.² The Inspector recommends the grant of the renewal for an on licence for 3 years subject to conditions.

[5] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 103 of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.³

[6] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 105 (and informed by section 106) and section 131 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the dual objects of the Act.

[7] Accordingly, pursuant to section 130(1) of the Act I grant the application for a renewal of the On-licence for a period of 3 years subject to the following conditions:

The Licensed Premises

- (a) The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

Discretionary conditions – section 110 (1)

- (b) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:
 - (i) Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (c) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises concerned are observed:
 - (i) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

² Inspector's Report, 20/04/2021

³ Sections 191(2) and 202.

Compulsory conditions – section 110 (2)

- (d) No alcohol is to be sold on the premises on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day, or before 1pm on Anzac Day to any person who is not present on the premises to dine.
- (e) Alcohol may only be sold or supplied on the following days and during the following hours when the premises are being operated as a Nightclub:
 - (i) Monday to Sunday, between the hours of 10:00am to 3:00am the following day.**
- (f) Water will be freely available to customers on the premises while the premises are open for business.

Section 117 – Other Discretionary conditions

- (g) The following steps must be taken to promote the responsible consumption of alcohol:
 - (i) The licence must implement and maintain the steps proposed in Hide Nightclub Host Responsibility Policy⁴ aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol.

Other restrictions and requirements

- (h) Section 51 – Non-alcoholic drinks to be available
- (i) Section 52 – Low alcoholic drinks to be available
- (j) Section 53 – Food to be available
- (k) Section 54 – Help with information about transport to be available
- (l) Section 56 – Display of signs

⁴ As attached to the application.

(m) Section 57 – Display of licences

(n) Section 214 – Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance

[8] The licence shall be issued for 3 years.

[9] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence not to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act. Specifically, s.46 to 63 and 231 (1). The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 21st day of April 2021

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read 'Merelyn Redstone', written in a cursive style.

Merelyn Redstone
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision Number: 60F [2021] 7887

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **LS TRAVEL RETAIL NEW ZEALAND LIMITED** for an **On-Licence Renewal** pursuant to section 127 of the Act in respect of premises situated at **27 Durey Road, Christchurch**, known as '**Icons New Zealand**'

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mrs M S Redstone

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF ON-LICENCE
(ON THE PAPERS)**

[1] This is an application by **LS TRAVEL RETAIL NEW ZEALAND LIMITED** ('the applicant') for a renewal of an On-Licence pursuant to section 127 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at **27 Durey Road, Christchurch**, known as '**Icons New Zealand**'. The premises operate under an existing licence, which expires on 24 April 2021¹

[2] The general nature of the premises is that of a **Café**.

[3] The application was received by Christchurch District Licensing on 19 March 2021. The application was publicly notified on 23 March 2021 and remained on the website for a minimum of 15 working days. No objections were received. There is no objection from the NZ Police and from the Medical Officer of Health.

¹ 60/ON/19/2021

[4] The Inspectors Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 105, 106 and 131 of the Act.² The Inspector recommends the grant of the renewal for an on licence for 3 years subject to conditions.

[5] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 103 of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.³

[6] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 105 (and informed by section 106) and section 131 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the dual objects of the Act.

[7] Accordingly, pursuant to section 130(1) of the Act I grant the application for a renewal of the On-licence for a period of 3 years subject to the following conditions:

The Licensed Premises

- (a) The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

Discretionary conditions – section 110 (1)

- (b) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:
 - (i) Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (c) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises concerned are observed:
 - (i) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

² Inspector's Report, 19/04/2021

³ Sections 191(2) and 202.

Compulsory conditions – section 110 (2)

- (d) No alcohol is to be sold on the premises on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day, or before 1pm on Anzac Day to any person who is not present on the premises to dine.
- (e) Alcohol may only be sold or supplied on the following days and during the following hours when the premises are being operated as a Café:
 - (i) Monday to Sunday, between the hours of 8:00am to 9:00pm.**
- (f) Water will be freely available to customers on the premises while the premises are open for business.

Section 117 – Other Discretionary conditions

- (g) The following steps must be taken to promote the responsible consumption of alcohol:
 - (i) The licence must implement and maintain the steps proposed in Icons Host Responsibility Policy⁴ aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol.

Other restrictions and requirements

- (h) Section 51 – Non-alcoholic drinks to be available
- (i) Section 52 – Low alcoholic drinks to be available
- (j) Section 53 – Food to be available
- (k) Section 54 – Help with information about transport to be available
- (l) Section 56 – Display of signs

⁴ As attached to the application.

(m) Section 57 – Display of licences

(n) Section 214 – Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance

[8] The licence shall be issued for 3 years.

[9] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence not to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act. Specifically, s.46 to 63 and 231 (1). The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 21st day of April 2021

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read 'Merelyn Redstone', written in a cursive style.

Merelyn Redstone
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision Number: 60F [2021] 7888

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **TAVERN HAREWOOD LIMITED** for an **On-Licence Renewal** pursuant to section 127 of the Act in respect of premises situated at **333 Harewood Road, Christchurch**, known as **'Tavern Harewood Bar and Grill'**

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mrs M S Redstone

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF ON-LICENCE
(ON THE PAPERS)**

[1] This is an application by **TAVERN HAREWOOD LIMITED** ('the applicant') for a renewal of an On-Licence pursuant to section 127 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at **333 Harewood Road, Christchurch**, known as **'Tavern Harewood Bar and Grill'**. The premises operate under an existing licence, which expires on 27 May 2021¹

[2] The general nature of the premises is that of a **Tavern**.

[3] The application was received by Christchurch District Licensing on 19 March 2021. The application was publicly notified on 23 March 2021 and remained on the website for a minimum of 15 working days. No objections were received. There is no objection from the NZ Police and from the Medical Officer of Health.

¹ 60/ON/2811/2018

[4] The Inspectors Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 105, 106 and 131 of the Act.² The Inspector recommends the grant of the renewal for an on licence for 3 years subject to conditions.

[5] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 103 of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.³

[6] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 105 (and informed by section 106) and section 131 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the dual objects of the Act.

[7] Accordingly, pursuant to section 130(1) of the Act I grant the application for a renewal of the On-licence for a period of 3 years subject to the following conditions:

The Licensed Premises

- (a) The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

Discretionary conditions – section 110 (1)

- (b) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:
 - (i) Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (c) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises concerned are observed:
 - (i) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

² Inspector's Report, 16/04/2021

³ Sections 191(2) and 202.

Compulsory conditions – section 110 (2)

- (d) No alcohol is to be sold on the premises on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day, or before 1pm on Anzac Day to any person who is not present on the premises to dine.
- (e) Alcohol may only be sold or supplied on the following days and during the following hours when the premises are being operated as a Tavern:
 - (i) Monday to Saturday, between the hours of 8:00am to 3:00am the following day.
 - (ii) Sunday between the hours of 8:00am to 11:00pm
- (f) Water will be freely available to customers on the premises while the premises are open for business.

Section 117 – Other Discretionary conditions

- (g) The following steps must be taken to promote the responsible consumption of alcohol:
 - (i) The licence must implement and maintain the steps proposed in Tavern Harewood Limited Host Responsibility Policy⁴ aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol.

Section 119 – Restricted or supervised areas

- (h) The TAB and Lounge are designated as supervised areas at all time.
- (i) The whole of the premises is designated as supervised from 9:00pm to close.

Other restrictions and requirements

- (j) Section 51 – Non-alcoholic drinks to be available

⁴ As attached to the application.

- (k) Section 52 – Low alcoholic drinks to be available
- (l) Section 53 – Food to be available
- (m) Section 54 – Help with information about transport to be available
- (n) Section 56 – Display of signs
- (o) Section 57 – Display of licences
- (p) Section 214 – Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance

[8] The licence shall be issued for 3 years.

[9] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence not to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act. Specifically, s.46 to 63 and 231 (1). The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 21st day of April 2021



Merelyn Redstone
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision Number: 60F [2021] 7889

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **TAVERN HAREWOOD LIMITED** for an **Off-Licence Renewal** pursuant to section 127 of the Act in respect of premises situated at **333 Harewood Road, Christchurch**, known as **'Tavern Harewood Bar and Grill'**

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Merelyn Redstone

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF OFF-LICENCE
(ON THE PAPERS)**

[1] This is an application by **TAVERN HAREWOOD LIMITED** ('the applicant') for a renewal of an Off-Licence pursuant to section 129 of the Sale of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at **333 Harewood Road, Christchurch**, known as **'Tavern Harewood Bar and Grill'**. The premises operate under an existing licence, which expires on 27 May 2021.¹

[2] The general nature of the premise is that of a **Tavern**.

[3] The application was received by Christchurch District Licensing on 19 March 2021. The application was publicly notified on 23 March 2021 and remained on the website for a minimum of 15 working days. No objections were received.

¹ 60/OFF/84/2018

[4] There is no objection from the NZ Police and from the Medial Officer for Health. The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 105, 106 and 131 of the Act.² The Inspector recommends the grant of the renewal for an on licence for 3 years subject to conditions.

[5] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 103 of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.³

[6] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 105 (and informed by section 106) and section 131 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[7] Accordingly, pursuant to section 130(1) of the Act I grant the application for a renewal of the On-licence for a period of 3 years subject to the following conditions:

The Licensed Premises

- (a) The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

Discretionary conditions – section 116 (1)

- (b) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:
 - (i) Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (c) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises concerned are observed:
 - (i) Alcohol must only be sold and supplied within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

² Inspectors Report, 16/04/2021

³ ss 191(2) and 202.

Compulsory conditions – section 116 (2)

- (d) No alcohol is to be sold or supplied on the premises on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day, or before 1pm on Anzac Day.
- (e) Alcohol may only be sold or delivered the following days and during the following hours:
 - (i) Monday to Sunday, between the hours 8am-11pm.**
- (f) Drinking water is to be freely available to customers, while alcohol is being supplied free as a sample on the premises.

Section 117 – Other Discretionary conditions

- (g) The following steps must be taken to promote the responsible consumption of alcohol:
 - (i) The licence must implement and maintain the steps proposed in The Tavern Harewood Limited Host Responsibility Policy⁴ aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol.

Section 119 – Restricted or supervised areas

- (h) The TAB and Lounge areas are designated as supervised areas at all times.
- (i) The whole of the premise is designated as supervised from 9:00pm to close.

Conditions applying to all remote sales and supply of alcohol

- (j) The following information must be displayed on the internet site in a prominent place, in any catalogue used by the licence holder and on every receipt issued for any alcohol sold via the internet site.
 - (i) The licence holders name, the licence number, and the date on which the licence expires.

⁴ As attached to the application.

- (ii) A copy of the licence or a clearly identified link to such image must be displayed in a prominent place on the internet site.
- (k) The following steps must be taken to verify that people are over the purchase age:
 - (i) In the case of an order made using an internet site, telephone order, or physical order –The prospective buyer must declare that he is she is 18 years of age or over (and where the prospective receiver is involved that the prospective receiver is also 18 years of age or over)-
 1. Once, when the prospective buyer first commences the order process; and
 2. Again, immediately before the sale of alcohol is completed

Other restrictions and requirements

- (l) Section 56 – Display of signs
- (m) Section 57 – Display of licences
- (n) Section 59 – Requirements relating to remote sales by holders of off-licences.
- (o) Section 214 – Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance

[8] The licence shall be issued for 3 years.

[9] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 259 of the Act which makes it an offence not to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act. Specifically, sections 46 to 63 and 231(1). The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 21st day of April 2021



Merelyn Redstone
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision Number: 60F [2021] 7890

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **BROOK SERENE & COMPANY LIMITED** for an **On-Licence Renewal** pursuant to section 127 of the Act in respect of premises situated at **54 Park Terrace, Christchurch**, known as **'The George Hotel'**

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mrs M S Redstone

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF ON-LICENCE
(ON THE PAPERS)**

[1] This is an application by **BROOK SERENE & COMPANY LIMITED** ('the applicant') for a renewal of an On-Licence pursuant to section 127 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at **54 Park Terrace, Christchurch**, known as **'The George Hotel'**. The premises operate under an existing licence, which expires on 15 May 2021¹

[2] The general nature of the premises is that of a **Hotel**.

[3] The application was received by Christchurch District Licensing on 24 March 2021. The application was publicly notified on 24 March 2021 and remained on the website for a minimum of 15 working days. No objections were received. There is no objection from the NZ Police and from the Medical Officer of Health.

¹ 60/ON/127/2018

[4] The Inspectors Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 105, 106 and 131 of the Act.² The Inspector recommends the grant of the renewal for an on licence for 3 years subject to conditions.

[5] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 103 of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.³

[6] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 105 (and informed by section 106) and section 131 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the dual objects of the Act.

[7] Accordingly, pursuant to section 130(1) of the Act I grant the application for a renewal of the On-licence for a period of 3 years subject to the following conditions:

The Licensed Premises

- (a) The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

Discretionary conditions – section 110 (1)

- (b) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:
 - (i) Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (c) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises concerned are observed:
 - (i) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

² Inspector's Report, 20/04/2021

³ Sections 191(2) and 202.

Compulsory conditions – section 110 (2)

- (d) No alcohol is to be sold on the premises on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day, or before 1pm on Anzac Day to any person who is not present on the premises to dine.
- (e) Alcohol may only be sold or supplied on the following days and during the following hours when the premises are being operated as a Hotel:
 - (i) **To any person living on the premises Monday to Sunday, between the hours of 11:00am to 4:00am the following day.**
 - (ii) **To any person present Monday to Sunday between the hours of 11:00am to 1:00am the following day.**
- (f) Water will be freely available to customers on the premises while the premises are open for business.

Section 117 – Other Discretionary conditions

- (g) The following steps must be taken to promote the responsible consumption of alcohol:
 - (i) The licence must implement and maintain the steps proposed in The George Host Responsibility Policy⁴ aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol.

Section 119 – Restricted or supervised areas

- (h) Every bar in the premises is designated as a supervised area.

Other restrictions and requirements

- (i) Section 51 – Non-alcoholic drinks to be available

⁴ As attached to the application.

- (j) Section 52 – Low alcoholic drinks to be available
- (k) Section 53 – Food to be available
- (l) Section 54 – Help with information about transport to be available
- (m) Section 56 – Display of signs
- (n) Section 57 – Display of licences
- (o) Section 214 – Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance

[8] The licence shall be issued for 3 years.

[9] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence not to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act. Specifically, s.46 to 63 and 231 (1). The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 21st day of April 2021



Merelyn Redstone
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision Number: 60F [2021] 7892

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **THE CRATER RIM LIMITED** for an **Off-Licence Renewal** pursuant to section 127 of the Act in respect of premises situated at **99 Jeffreys Road, Christchurch**, known as **'The Crater Rim'**

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Merelyn Redstone

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF OFF-LICENCE
(ON THE PAPERS)**

[1] This is an application by **THE CRATER RIM LIMITED** ('the applicant') for a renewal of an Off-Licence pursuant to section 129 of the Sale of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at **99 Jeffreys Road, Christchurch**, known as **'The Crater Rim'**. The premises operate under an existing licence, which expires on 26 May 2021.¹

[2] The general nature of the premise is that of Online sales.

[3] The application was received by Christchurch District Licensing on 9 March 2021. The application was publicly notified on 12 March 2021 and remained on the website for a minimum of 15 working days. No objections were received.

[4] There is no objection from the NZ Police and from the Medial Officer of Health. The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to

¹ 60/OFF/36/2020

which regard is to be had in section 105, 106 and 131 of the Act.² The Inspector recommends the grant of the renewal for an on licence for 3 years subject to conditions.

[5] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 103 of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.³

[6] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 105 (and informed by section 106) and section 131 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[7] Accordingly, pursuant to section 130(1) of the Act I grant the application for a renewal of the On-licence for a period of 3 years subject to the following conditions:

The Licensed Premises

- (a) The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

Requirements for remote sale by holders of off-licences

- (b) The applicant is reminded of their responsibilities under section 59 (Requirements relating to remote sales by holders of off-licences) and under ss 14 and 15 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Regulations 2013.
- (c) The applicant is further reminded of the requirements set out in Regulations 14 and 15 as they relate to remote sales.

Discretionary conditions – section 116 (1)

- (d) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:
 - (i) Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.

² Inspectors Report, 20/04/2021

³ ss 191(2) and 202.

(e) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises concerned are observed:

(i) Alcohol must only be sold and supplied within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

Compulsory conditions – section 116 (2)

(f) No alcohol is to be sold or supplied on the premises on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day, or before 1pm on Anzac Day.

(g) Alcohol may only be sold or delivered the following days and during the following hours:

(i) Monday to Sunday, between the hours 8:00am to 10:00pm.

(h) Drinking water is to be freely available to customers, while alcohol is being supplied free as a sample on the premises.

Section 117 – Other Discretionary conditions

(i) The following steps must be taken to promote the responsible consumption of alcohol:

(i) The licence must implement and maintain the steps proposed in The Crater Rim Host Responsibility Policy⁴ aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol.

Section 119 – Restricted or Supervised areas

(j) The office on the premises is designated supervised.

⁴ As attached to the application.

Conditions applying to all remote sales and supply of alcohol

- (k) The following information must be displayed on the internet site in a prominent place, in any catalogue used by the licence holder and on every receipt issued for any alcohol sold via the internet site.
 - (i) The licence holders name, the licence number, and the date on which the licence expires.
 - (ii) A copy of the licence or a clearly identified link to such image must be displayed in a prominent place on the internet site.

- (l) The following steps must be taken to verify that people are over the purchase age:
 - (i) In the case of an order made using an internet site, telephone order, or physical order –The prospective buyer must declare that he is she is 18 years of age or over (and where the prospective receiver is involved that the prospective receiver is also 18 years of age or over)-
 1. Once, when the prospective buyer first commences the order process; and
 2. Again, immediately before the sale of alcohol is completed

Other restrictions and requirements

- (m) Section 56 – Display of signs
- (n) Section 57 – Display of licences
- (o) Section 59 – Requirements relating to remote sales by holders of off-licences.
- (p) Section 214 – Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance

[8] The licence shall be issued for 3 years.

[9] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 259 of the Act which makes it an offence not to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

Specifically, sections 46 to 63 and 231(1). The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 21st day of April 2021

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read 'Merelyn Redstone', written in a cursive style.

Merelyn Redstone
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision Number: 60F [2021] 7893

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **QUBED COFFEE LOUNGE LIMITED** for an **On-Licence Renewal** pursuant to section 127 of the Act in respect of premises situated at **1 Hamill Place, Christchurch**, known as **'Qubed Coffee Lounge'**

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mrs M S Redstone

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF ON-LICENCE
(ON THE PAPERS)**

[1] This is an application by **QUBED COFFEE LOUNGE LIMITED** ('the applicant') for a renewal of an On-Licence pursuant to section 127 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at **1 Hamill Place, Christchurch**, known as **'Qubed Coffee Lounge'**. The premises operate under an existing licence, which expires on 17 March 2021¹

[2] The general nature of the premises is that of a **Cafe**.

[3] The application was received by Christchurch District Licensing on 16 March 2021. The application was publicly notified on 18 March 2021 and remained on the website for a minimum of 15 working days. No objections were received. There is no objection from the NZ Police and from the Medical Officer of Health.

¹ 60/ON/125/2018

[4] The Inspectors Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 105, 106 and 131 of the Act.² The Inspector recommends the grant of the renewal for an on licence for 3 years subject to conditions.

[5] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 103 of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.³

[6] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 105 (and informed by section 106) and section 131 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the dual objects of the Act.

[7] Accordingly, pursuant to section 130(1) of the Act I grant the application for a renewal of the On-licence for a period of 3 years subject to the following conditions:

The Licensed Premises

- (a) The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

Discretionary conditions – section 110 (1)

- (b) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:
 - (i) Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (c) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises concerned are observed:
 - (i) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

² Inspector's Report, 20/04/2021

³ Sections 191(2) and 202.

Compulsory conditions – section 110 (2)

- (d) No alcohol is to be sold on the premises on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day, or before 1pm on Anzac Day to any person who is not present on the premises to dine.
- (e) Alcohol may only be sold or supplied on the following days and during the following hours when the premises are being operated as a Café.
 - (i) Monday to Sunday, between the hours of 8:00am to 11:00pm.**
- (f) Water will be freely available to customers on the premises while the premises are open for business.

Section 117 – Other Discretionary conditions

- (g) The following steps must be taken to promote the responsible consumption of alcohol:
 - (i) The licence must implement and maintain the steps proposed in Qubed Coffee Lounge Limited Host Responsibility Policy⁴ aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol.

Other restrictions and requirements

- (h) Section 51 – Non-alcoholic drinks to be available
- (i) Section 52 – Low alcoholic drinks to be available
- (j) Section 53 – Food to be available
- (k) Section 54 – Help with information about transport to be available
- (l) Section 56 – Display of signs
- (m) Section 57 – Display of licences

⁴ As attached to the application.

(n) Section 214 – Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance

[8] The licence shall be issued for 3 years.

[9] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence not to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act. Specifically, s.46 to 63 and 231 (1). The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 21st day of April 2021

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read 'Merelyn Redstone', is written over a light grey grid background.

Merelyn Redstone
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision Number: 60F [2021] 7896

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **CASHMERE CLUB INCORPORATED** for a **Special Licence** pursuant to section 138 of the Act in respect of premises situated at **88 Hunter Terrace, Christchurch**, known as **'THE CASHMERE CLUB'**

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mrs M S Redstone

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL LICENCE
(ON THE PAPERS)**

[1] This is an application by **CASHMERE CLUB INCORPORATED** ('the applicant') for a Special Licence under section 138 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at 88 Hunter Terrace, Christchurch, known as 'The Cashmere Club'.

[2] The general nature of the event is that of the Funeral of Mike Beresford. The number of people attending is said to be approximately 150.

[3] The applicant has experience running similar events. The applicant will nominate a Duty Manager as per their normal working roster to manage the sale and supply of alcohol.

[4] The NZ Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.

[5] The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 142 of the Act.¹ The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.

[6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.²

[7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 142 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[8] Accordingly, pursuant to section 104(1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

The Licensed Premises

- (a) This special licence authorises the sale, supply and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of this licence.
- (b) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:

Thursday 22 April 2021 from 3:00pm to 9:00pm

- (c) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

Discretionary conditions – section 147(1)

- (d) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.

¹ Inspector's Report, 20/04/2021

² ss 191(2) and 202.

- (e) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (g) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (h) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (i) A copy of the licence as well as age restriction signage must be clearly displayed.
- (j) Entry is restricted to guests attending the funeral.
- (k) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- (l) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

[9] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 21st day of April 2021



Merelyn Redstone
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision Number: 60F [2021] 7897

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **UNIVERSITY OF CANTERBURY INVESTMENT SOCIETY** for a **Special Licence** pursuant to section 138 of the Act in respect of premises situated at **Te Hapua, Halswell Centre, 339 Halswell Road, Christchurch.**

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mrs M S Redstone

DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL LICENCE

(ON THE PAPERS)

[1] This is an application by **UNIVERSITY OF CANTERBURY INVESTMENT SOCIETY** ('the applicant') for a Special Licence under section 138 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at Te Hapua, Halswell Centre, 339 Halswell Road, Christchurch.

[2] The general nature of the event is that of a Beer Wine Spirit Stock Exchange. The number of people attending is said to be approximately 100.

[3] The applicant has experience running similar events and has requested an exemption from the requirement to provide a qualified duty manager for the event pursuant to section 213(1) of the Act. The applicant has nominated Todor Cvetanov, the Event Director to manage the sale and supply of alcohol.

[4] The NZ Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.

[5] The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 142 of the Act.¹ The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.

[6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.²

[7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 142 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[8] Accordingly, pursuant to section 104(1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

The Licensed Premises

- (a) This special licence authorises the sale, supply and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of this licence.

Restricted and Supervised Areas - section 147(2)

- (b) The Mohao Room is designated as a restricted area.

Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)

- (c) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:

Saturday 1 May 2021 from 7:00pm to 12 midnight

- (d) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

¹ Inspector's Report, 21/04/2021

² ss 191(2) and 202.

Discretionary conditions – section 147(1)

- (e) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (f) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (g) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (h) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (i) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (j) A copy of the licence as well as age restriction signage must be clearly displayed.
- (k) Entry is restricted to ticket holders only.
- (l) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- (m) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

[9] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 21st day of April 2021

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read 'Merelyn Redstone', written in a cursive style.

Merelyn Redstone
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision Number: 60F [2021] 7898

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **TWO PARK LIMITED** for an **On-Licence Renewal** pursuant to section 127 of the Act in respect of premises situated at **66 Gloucester Street, Christchurch**, known as '**Lux Espresso**'

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mrs M S Redstone

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF ON-LICENCE
(ON THE PAPERS)**

[1] This is an application by **TWO PARK LIMITED** ('the applicant') for a renewal of an On-Licence pursuant to section 127 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at **66 Gloucester Street, Christchurch**, known as '**Lux Espresso**'. The premises operate under an existing licence, which expires on 16 March 2021¹

[2] The general nature of the premises is that of a Café.

[3] The application was received by Christchurch District Licensing on 12 March 2021. The application was publicly notified on 12 March 2021 and remained on the website for a minimum of 15 working days. No objections were received. There is no objection from the NZ Police and from the Medical Officer of Health.

¹ 60/ON/68/2020

[4] The Inspectors Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 105, 106 and 131 of the Act.² The Inspector recommends the grant of the renewal for an on licence for 3 years subject to conditions.

[5] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 103 of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.³

[6] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 105 (and informed by section 106) and section 131 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the dual objects of the Act.

[7] Accordingly, pursuant to section 130(1) of the Act I grant the application for a renewal of the On-licence for a period of 3 years subject to the following conditions:

The Licensed Premises

- (a) The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

Discretionary conditions – section 110 (1)

- (b) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:
 - (i) Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (c) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises concerned are observed:
 - (i) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

² Inspector's Report, 21/04/2021

³ Sections 191(2) and 202.

Compulsory conditions – section 110 (2)

- (d) No alcohol is to be sold on the premises on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day, or before 1pm on Anzac Day to any person who is not present on the premises to dine.
- (e) Alcohol may only be sold or supplied on the following days and during the following hours when the premises are being operated as a Café.
 - (i) Monday to Sunday, between the hours of 8:00am to 1:00am the following day.**
- (f) Water will be freely available to customers on the premises while the premises are open for business.

Section 117 – Other Discretionary conditions

- (g) The following steps must be taken to promote the responsible consumption of alcohol:
 - (i) The licence must implement and maintain the steps proposed in Lux Espresso Host Responsibility Policy⁴ aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol.

Other restrictions and requirements

- (h) Section 51 – Non-alcoholic drinks to be available
- (i) Section 52 – Low alcoholic drinks to be available
- (j) Section 53 – Food to be available
- (k) Section 54 – Help with information about transport to be available
- (l) Section 56 – Display of signs

⁴ As attached to the application.

(m) Section 57 – Display of licences

(n) Section 214 – Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance

[8] The licence shall be issued for 3 years.

[9] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence not to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act. Specifically, s.46 to 63 and 231 (1). The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 21st day of April 2021

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read 'Merelyn Redstone', written in a cursive style.

Merelyn Redstone
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision Number: 60G [2021] 7900

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **CANTERBURY JOCKEY CLUB INCORPORATED** for a **Special Licence** pursuant to sections 22 and 138 of the Act in respect of premises situated at **165 Racecourse Road, Christchurch**, known as **Riccarton Park Racecourse**

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mr D. Ivory

DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL LICENCE

(ON THE PAPERS)

[1] This is an application by **Canterbury Jockey Club Incorporated** ('the applicant') for a Special Licence under sections 22 and 138 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at 165 Racecourse Road, Christchurch, known as Riccarton Park Racecourse.

[2] The general nature of the event is that of an event identified as: New Zealand Cup Day 2021 (thoroughbred horse racing and social event). The number of people attending is said to be approximately 15,000.

[3] The applicant will appoint Eric Cormack a duty manager (GM/1360/90), who will be the overall event manager.

[4] The NZ Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.

[5] The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 142 of the Act.¹ The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.

[6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.²

[7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 142 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[8] Accordingly, pursuant to section 104(1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

The Licensed Premises

- (a) This special licence authorises the sale, supply, and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of this licence.

Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)

- (b) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following day and during the following hours:

Saturday 13 November 2021 from 10.30 am to 8.00 pm.

(The sale of alcohol will still cease at 7.00 pm and patrons will vacate the licensed areas by 8.00 pm.)

- (c) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

¹ Inspector's Report, P Spang: 19 April 2021

² ss 191(2) and 202.

Discretionary conditions – section 147(1)

- (d) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (e) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (g) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (h) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (i) A copy of the licence as well as age restriction signage must be clearly displayed.
- (j) Entry is restricted to ticket holder only.
- (k) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied, and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.
- (l) The Duty Manager must be always on duty and is responsible for compliance.

Section 147 (2) - Restricted and supervised areas

The following areas are designated as a supervised or restricted area:

Restricted - All general admission bars and general admission outdoor areas including Grand National Lawn, Reserved Carparks, and Carriage Car Parks.

Supervised – Members and Corporate Areas.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

The Alcohol Management Plan provided as part of this application is read as a condition of this licence and must be adhered to.

The licence does not excuse the applicant from obtaining where necessary a Building Consent in respect of tents and marquees.

[9] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 22nd day of April 2021



D. Ivory

Chairperson

Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision Number: 60G [2021] 7901

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **CASHMERE CLUB INCORPORATED** for a **Special Licence** pursuant to sections 22 and 138 of the Act in respect of premises situated at **88 Hunter Terrace, Christchurch**, known as **Cashmere Club – Sydenham Lounge**

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mr D. Ivory

DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL LICENCE

(ON THE PAPERS)

[1] This is an application by **Cashmere Club Incorporated** ('the applicant') for a Special Licence under sections 22 and 138 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at 88 Hunter Terrace, Christchurch, known as Cashmere Club – Sydenham Lounge.

[2] The general nature of the event is that of an engagement party (Thompson). The number of people attending is said to be approximately 50.

[3] The applicant will appoint a certificated manager in accordance with the daily roster to look after the sale and supply of alcohol during this event.

[4] The NZ Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.

[5] The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 142 of the Act.¹ The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.

[6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.²

[7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 142 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[8] Accordingly, pursuant to section 104(1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

The Licensed Premises

- (a) This special licence authorises the sale, supply, and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of this licence.

Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)

- (b) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following day and during the following hours:

Saturday 15 May 2021 from 7:00 pm to 12:00 midnight.

- (c) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

¹ Inspector's Report, N Anderson: 19 April 2021

² ss 191(2) and 202.

Discretionary conditions – section 147(1)

- (d) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (e) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (g) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (h) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (i) A copy of the licence as well as age restriction signage must be clearly displayed.
- (j) Entry is restricted to invited guests only.
- (k) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied, and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

Section 147 (2) - Restricted and supervised areas

There is no designation in place for this event.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

[9] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 22nd day of April 2021

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read 'D. Ivory', with a stylized flourish extending from the end of the name.

D. Ivory
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision Number: 60G [2021] 7902

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **AUDIOLOGY TOURING LIMITED** for a **Special Licence** pursuant to sections 22 and 138 of the Act in respect of premises situated at **221 Gloucester Street, Christchurch**, known as **Gloucester Green**

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mr D. Ivory

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL LICENCE
(ON THE PAPERS)**

[1] This is an application by **Audiology Touring Limited** ('the applicant') for a Special Licence under sections 22 and 138 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of a site situated at 221 Gloucester Street, Christchurch, known as Gloucester Green.

[2] The general nature of the event referred to as ANODNB – Music concert. The number of people attending is said to be approximately 5,000.

[3] The applicant has appointed Rebecca Laycock as the duty manager (60/CERT/169/2016).

[4] The NZ Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.

[5] The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 142 of the Act.¹ The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.

[6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.²

[7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 142 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[8] Accordingly, pursuant to section 104(1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

The Licensed Premises

- (a) This special licence authorises the sale, supply, and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of this licence.

Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)

- (b) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following day and during the following hours:

Saturday 1 May 2021, 4.00pm to 10.00pm.

- (c) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

¹ Inspector's Report, M. Ferguson: 20 April 2021

² ss 191(2) and 202.

Discretionary conditions – section 147(1)

- (d) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (e) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (g) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (h) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (i) A copy of the licence as well as age restriction signage must be clearly displayed.
- (j) Entry is restricted to ticket holders only.
- (k) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied, and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

Section 147 (2) - Restricted and supervised areas

The whole of the premises is designated as a restricted area.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

[9] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 22nd day of April 2021

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read 'D. Ivory', with a stylized flourish at the end.

D. Ivory
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision Number: 60G [2021] 7903

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **AKAROA BOWLING CLUB INCORPORATED** for a **Special Licence** pursuant to sections 22 and 138 of the Act in respect of premises situated at **46 Rue Jolie, Akaroa**, known as **Akaroa Bowling Club**

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mr D. Ivory

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL LICENCE
(ON THE PAPERS)**

[1] This is an application by **Akaroa Bowling Club Incorporated** ('the applicant') for a Special Licence under sections 22 and 138 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at 46 Rue Jolie, Akaroa, known as Akaroa Bowling Club.

[2] The general nature of the event is that of a Lions Club Membership Dinner Meeting. The number of people attending is said to be approximately 32.

[3] The applicant has appointed Newa Doreen Parke as the duty manager (60/CERT/462/2014).

[4] The NZ Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.

[5] The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 142 of the Act.¹ The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.

[6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.²

[7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 142 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[8] Accordingly, pursuant to section 104(1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

The Licensed Premises

- (a) This special licence authorises the sale, supply, and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of this licence.

Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)

- (b) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following day and during the following hours:

Tuesday 18 May 2021 from 5.00 pm to 10.00 pm.

- (c) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

¹ Inspector's Report, H Little: 22 April 2021

² ss 191(2) and 202.

Discretionary conditions – section 147(1)

- (d) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (e) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (g) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (h) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (i) A copy of the licence as well as age restriction signage must be clearly displayed.
- (j) Entry is restricted to invited guests only.
- (k) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied, and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

Section 147 (2) - Restricted and supervised areas

There are no designated areas.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

[9] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 22nd day of April 2021

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read 'D. Ivory', with a stylized flourish at the end.

D. Ivory
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision Number: 60G [2021] 7904

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **CANTERBURY WATER POLO** for a **Special Licence** pursuant to sections 22 and 138 of the Act in respect of premises situated at **210 Main North Road, Christchurch**, known as **St Bedes College Gym**

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mr D. Ivory

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL LICENCE
(ON THE PAPERS)**

[1] This is an application by **Canterbury Water Polo** ('the applicant') for a Special Licence under sections 22 and 138 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at 210 Main North Road, Christchurch, known as St Bedes College – Gym.

[2] The general nature of the event is an Art Fundraiser. The number of people attending is said to be approximately 90.

[3] The applicant has appointed Ben Whitnall as the duty manager 60/CERT/365/2016.

[4] The NZ Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.

[5] The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 142 of the Act.¹ The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.

[6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.²

[7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 142 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[8] Accordingly, pursuant to section 104(1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

The Licensed Premises

- (a) This special licence authorises the sale, supply, and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of this licence.

Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)

- (b) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following day and during the following hours:

Saturday 12 June 2021 from 7.00 pm to 12 midnight.

- (c) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

¹ Inspector's Report, H. Little: 20 April 2021

² ss 191(2) and 202.

Discretionary conditions – section 147(1)

- (d) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (e) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (g) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (h) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (i) A copy of the licence as well as age restriction signage must be clearly displayed.
- (j) Entry is restricted to invited guests only.
- (k) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied, and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

Section 147 (2) - Restricted and supervised areas -

- The following area is designated as a supervised: St Bedes College Gym.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

[9] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 22nd day of April 2021

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read 'D. Ivory', with a stylized flourish extending from the end of the name.

D. Ivory

Chairperson

Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision Number: 60G [2021] 7905

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **BURNSIDE HIGH BASKETBALL PARENT FUNDRAISING COMMITTEE** for a **Special Licence** pursuant to sections 22 and 138 of the Act in respect of premises situated at **151 Greers Road, Christchurch**, known as **Burnside High School Staff Room**

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mr D. Ivory

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL LICENCE
(ON THE PAPERS)**

[1] This is an application by **Burnside High Basketball Parent Fundraising Committee** ('the applicant') for a Special Licence under sections 22 and 138 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at 151 Greers Road, Christchurch, known as Burnside High School Staff Room.

[2] The general nature of the event is referred to as a Burnside High Basketball Quiz Night. The number of people attending is said to be approximately 130.

[3] The applicant has requested to be exempt from section 213(1) of the Act to appoint at least one duty manager. The applicant has nominated a person to manage the conduct of the sale of alcohol under the licence: Michelle Louise Eder.

[4] The NZ Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.

[5] The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 142 of the Act.¹ The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.

[6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.²

[7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 142 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[8] Accordingly, pursuant to section 104(1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

The Licensed Premises

- (a) This special licence authorises the sale, supply, and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of this licence.

Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)

- (b) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following day and during the following hours:

Thursday 20 May 2021 from 6.30 pm to 10.00 pm

- (c) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

¹ Inspector's Report, H. Little: 22 April 2021

² ss 191(2) and 202.

Discretionary conditions – section 147(1)

- (d) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (e) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (g) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (h) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (i) A copy of the licence as well as age restriction signage must be clearly displayed.
- (j) Entry is restricted to ticket holders only.
- (k) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied, and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

Restricted and supervised areas - Section 147 (2)

There are no designated areas.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

[9] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 22nd day of April 2021

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read 'D. Ivory', with a stylized flourish at the end.

D. Ivory
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision Number: 60G [2021] 7906

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **CHRISTCHURCH FOOTBALL SQUASH CLUB INCORPORATED** for a **Special Licence** pursuant to sections 22 and 138 of the Act in respect of premises situated at **250 Westminster Street, Christchurch**, known as **Christchurch Football Squash Clubrooms**

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mr D. Ivory

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL LICENCE
(ON THE PAPERS)**

[1] This is an application by **Christchurch Football Squash Club Incorporated** ('the applicant') for a Special Licence under sections 22 and 138 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at 250 Westminster Street, Christchurch, known as Christchurch Football Squash Clubrooms.

[2] The general nature of the event is referred to as a 30th Birthday Celebration. The number of people attending is said to be approximately 90.

[3] The applicant has appointed Juliana Oliver as the duty manager (60/CERT/503/2015).

[4] The NZ Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.

[5] The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 142 of the Act.¹ The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.

[6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.²

[7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 142 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[8] Accordingly, pursuant to section 104(1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

The Licensed Premises

- (a) This special licence authorises the sale, supply, and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of this licence.

Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)

- (b) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following day and during the following hours:

Saturday 5 June 2021, 7.00pm – 1.00am the following day

- (c) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

Discretionary conditions – section 147(1)

- (d) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.

¹ Inspector's Report, M Ferguson: 19 April 2021

² ss 191(2) and 202.

- (e) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (g) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (h) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (i) A copy of the licence as well as age restriction signage must be clearly displayed.
- (j) Entry is restricted to invited guests only.
- (k) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied, and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

Restricted and supervised areas - Section 147 (2)

A supervised designation is in place for this event, and the applicant has advised no one under the age of 20 years will be in attendance.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

[9] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 22nd day of April 2021



D. Ivory

Chairperson

Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision Number: 60G [2021] 7907

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **CHRISTCHURCH FOOTBALL SQUASH CLUB INCORPORATED** for a **Special Licence** pursuant to sections 22 and 138 of the Act in respect of premises situated at **250 Westminster Street, Christchurch**, known as **Christchurch Football Squash Club**

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mr D. Ivory

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL LICENCE
(ON THE PAPERS)**

[1] This is an application by **Christchurch Football Squash Club Incorporated** ('the applicant') for a Special Licence under sections 22 and 138 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at 250 Westminster Street, Christchurch, known as Christchurch Football Squash Club.

[2] The general nature of the event is referred to as a 50th Birthday Celebration. The number of people attending is said to be approximately 90.

[3] The applicant has appointed Kelvin Grant Kitto as the duty manager (60/CERT/486/2015).

[4] The NZ Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.

[5] The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 142 of the Act.¹ The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.

[6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.²

[7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 142 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[8] Accordingly, pursuant to section 104(1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

The Licensed Premises

- (a) This special licence authorises the sale, supply, and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of this licence.

Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)

- (b) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following day and during the following hours:

Saturday 29 May 2021 – 7.00 pm to 1.00am the following day.

- (c) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

Discretionary conditions – section 147(1)

- (d) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.

¹ Inspector's Report, P Spang: 22 April 2021

² ss 191(2) and 202.

- (e) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (g) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (h) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (i) A copy of the licence as well as age restriction signage must be clearly displayed.
- (j) Entry is restricted to invited guests only.
- (k) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied, and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

Restricted and supervised areas - Section 147 (2)

The following area is designated as supervised: Lounge, Kitchen, Bar, and Toilets.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

[9] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 22nd day of April 2021



D. Ivory

Chairperson

Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision Number: 60G [2021] 7908

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **LETICIA EMMA MAROESCHKA WILTSHIRE** for a **Special Licence** pursuant to sections 22 and 138 of the Act in respect of premises situated at **151 Greers Road, Christchurch**, known as **Aurora Centre – Auditorium and Foyer**

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mr D. Ivory

DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL LICENCE

(ON THE PAPERS)

[1] This is an application by **Leticia Emma Maroeschka Wiltshire** ('the applicant') for a Special Licence under sections 22 and 138 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at 151 Greers Road, Christchurch, known as Aurora Centre – Auditorium and Foyer.

[2] The general nature of the event is referred to as an Artistic Doctors Annual Concert. The number of people attending is said to be approximately 400.

[3] The applicant has requested to be exempt from section 213(1) of the Act to appoint at least one duty manager. The applicant has nominated a person to manage the conduct of the sale of alcohol under the licence: Leticia Wiltshire.

[4] The NZ Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.

[5] The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 142 of the Act.¹ The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.

[6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.²

[7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 142 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[8] Accordingly, pursuant to section 104(1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

The Licensed Premises

- (a) This special licence authorises the sale, supply, and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of this licence.

Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)

- (b) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following day and during the following hours:

**Friday 21 May 2021 – 6.00pm until the end of interval or 10.00pm,
whichever comes first.**

- (c) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

¹ Inspector's Report, P Spang: 22 April 2021

² ss 191(2) and 202.

Discretionary conditions – section 147(1)

- (d) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (e) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (g) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (h) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (i) A copy of the licence as well as age restriction signage must be clearly displayed.
- (j) Entry is restricted to ticket holders only.
- (k) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied, and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

Restricted and supervised areas - Section 147 (2)

There are no designated areas.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

The Alcohol Management Plan as provided with this application and the undertaking within, are to be read as conditions of the licence and must be adhered to.

[9] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 22nd day of April 2021

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read 'D. Ivory', with a stylized flourish extending from the end of the name.

D. Ivory

Chairperson

Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision Number: 60G [2021] 7909

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **VILLA MARIA COLLEGE PTA** for a **Special Licence** pursuant to sections 22 and 138 of the Act in respect of premises situated at **21 Peer Street, Christchurch**, known as **Villa Maria College – School Hall**

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mr D. Ivory

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL LICENCE
(ON THE PAPERS)**

[1] This is an application by **Villa Maria College PTA** ('the applicant') for a Special Licence under sections 22 and 138 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at 21 Peer Street, Christchurch, known as Villa Maria College – School Hall.

[2] The general nature of the event is referred to as 'Evening Style'. The number of people attending is said to be approximately 200.

[3] The applicant has appointed Michaela Heenan as the duty manager 60/CERT/387/2014

[4] The NZ Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.

[5] The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 142 of the Act.¹ The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.

[6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.²

[7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 142 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[8] Accordingly, pursuant to section 104(1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

The Licensed Premises

- (a) This special licence authorises the sale, supply, and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of this licence.

Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)

- (b) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following day and during the following hours:

Thursday 27 May 2021 from 6.30 pm to 11.00 pm.

- (c) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

¹ Inspector's Report, H Little: 20 April 2021

² ss 191(2) and 202.

Discretionary conditions – section 147(1)

- (d) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (e) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (g) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (h) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (i) A copy of the licence as well as age restriction signage must be clearly displayed.
- (j) Entry is restricted to ticket holders only.
- (k) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied, and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

Restricted and supervised areas - Section 147 (2)

There are no designated areas.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

[9] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 22nd day of April 2021

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read 'D. Ivory', with a stylized flourish at the end.

D. Ivory
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision Number: 60G [2021] 7910

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **LETICIA WILTSHIRE** for a **Special Licence** pursuant to sections 22 and 138 of the Act in respect of premises situated at **151 Greers Road, Christchurch**, known as **Aurora Centre – Auditorium and Foyer**

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mr D. Ivory

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL LICENCE
(ON THE PAPERS)**

[1] This is an application by **Leticia Wiltshire** ('the applicant') for a Special Licence under sections 22 and 138 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at 151 Greers Road, Christchurch, known as Aurora Centre – Auditorium and Foyer.

[2] The general nature of the event is referred to as: Guy Williams NZ Today Live. The number of people attending is said to be approximately 400.

[3] The applicant has requested to be exempt from section 213(1) of the Act to appoint at least one duty manager. The applicant has nominated a person to manage the conduct of the sale of alcohol under the licence: Leticia Wiltshire.

[4] The NZ Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.

[5] The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 142 of the Act.¹ The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.

[6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.²

[7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 142 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[8] Accordingly, pursuant to section 104(1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

The Licensed Premises

- (a) This special licence authorises the sale, supply, and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of this licence.

Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)

- (b) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following day and during the following hours:

Friday 4 June 2021 from 6.00 pm to 10.00 pm.

- (c) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

¹ Inspector's Report, H Little: 20 April 2021

² ss 191(2) and 202.

Discretionary conditions – section 147(1)

- (d) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (e) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (g) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (h) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (i) A copy of the licence as well as age restriction signage must be clearly displayed.
- (j) Entry is restricted to ticket holders only.
- (k) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied, and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

Restricted and supervised areas - Section 147 (2)

There are no designated areas.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

[9] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 22nd day of April 2021

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read 'D. Ivory', with a stylized flourish at the end.

D. Ivory

Chairperson

Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision Number: 60G [2021] 7911

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **CANTERBURY
REPERTORY THEATRE SOCIETY
INCORPORATED** for a **Special Licence**
pursuant to sections 22 and 138 of the
Act in respect of premises situated at **33
Aikmans Road, Christchurch**, known
as **Elmwood Normal School
Performance Centre Foyer**

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mr D. Ivory

DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL LICENCE

(ON THE PAPERS)

[1] This is an application by **Canterbury Repertory Theatre Society Incorporated** ('the applicant') for a Special Licence under sections 22 and 138 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at 33 Aikmans Road, Christchurch, known as Elmwood Normal School Performance Centre Foyer.

[2] The general nature of the event is a stage play: Laughter by Noel Coward. The number of people attending is said to be approximately 70.

[3] The applicant has requested to be exempt from s213(1) to appoint at least one duty manager. The applicant has nominated Peter McKenna to manage the conduct of the sale of alcohol under the licence.

[4] The NZ Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.

[5] The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 142 of the Act.¹ The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.

[6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.²

[7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 142 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[8] Accordingly, pursuant to section 104(1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

The Licensed Premises

- (a) This special licence authorises the sale, supply, and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of this licence.

Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)

- (b) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following day and during the following hours:

**8 performances between Wednesday 18 November to Saturday
21 November 2021 Wednesday 25 November to Saturday 28
November 2021 6.30pm to 10.00pm each day.**

- (c) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

¹ Inspector's Report, M Ferguson: 19 April 2021

² ss 191(2) and 202.

Discretionary conditions – section 147(1)

- (d) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (e) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (g) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (h) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (i) A copy of the licence as well as age restriction signage must be clearly displayed.
- (j) Entry is restricted to ticket holders, membership, or invitation only.
- (k) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied, and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

Restricted and supervised areas - Section 147 (2)

There are no designated areas.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

[9] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 22nd day of April 2021

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read 'D. Ivory', with a stylized flourish extending from the end of the name.

D. Ivory

Chairperson

Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision Number: 60G [2021] 7912

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **LETICIA EMMA MAROESCHKA WILTSHIRE** for a **Special Licence** pursuant to sections 22 and 138 of the Act in respect of premises situated at **151 Greers Road, Christchurch**, known as **Aurora Centre – Auditorium and Foyer**

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mr D. Ivory

DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL LICENCE

(ON THE PAPERS)

[1] This is an application by **Leticia Emma Maroeschka Wiltshire** ('the applicant') for a Special Licence under sections 22 and 138 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at 151 Greers Road, Christchurch, known as Aurora Centre – Auditorium and Foyer.

[2] The general nature of the event is referred to as a Banff Outdoor Film Festival. The number of people attending is said to be approximately 400.

[3] The applicant has requested to be exempt from section 213(1) of the Act to appoint at least one duty manager. The applicant has nominated a person to manage the conduct of the sale of alcohol under the licence: Leticia Wiltshire.

[4] The NZ Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.

[5] The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 142 of the Act.¹ The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.

[6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.²

[7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 142 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[8] Accordingly, pursuant to section 104(1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

The Licensed Premises

- (a) This special licence authorises the sale, supply, and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of this licence.

Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)

- (b) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following day and during the following hours:

**Wednesday 9 June to Saturday 12 June 2021, 7.00pm to 9.00pm
each night.**

- (c) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

¹ Inspector's Report, M Ferguson: 19 April 2021

² ss 191(2) and 202.

Discretionary conditions – section 147(1)

- (d) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (e) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (g) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (h) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (i) A copy of the licence as well as age restriction signage must be clearly displayed.
- (j) Entry is restricted to ticket holders only.
- (k) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied, and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

Restricted and supervised areas - Section 147 (2)

There are no designated areas.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

[9] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 22nd day of April 2021

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read 'D. Ivory', with a stylized flourish extending from the end of the name.

D. Ivory

Chairperson

Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision Number: 60E [2021] 7914

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol
Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by the **Woolston Club Incorporated** for a Special Licence pursuant to s22 of the Act in respect of premises known as the **Woolston Club – Whitfords Bar & Sports Bar** situated at 43 Hargood Street, Christchurch

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mr D.L.Blackwell

Decision on application for a special licence (On the papers)

- [1] This is an application by the **Woolston Club Incorporated (“the applicant”)** for an On-Site Special Licence pursuant to s22 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 (**“the Act”**) for premises known as the **Woolston Club – Whitfords Bar & Sports Bar** situated at 43 Hargood Street, Christchurch.
- [2] The general nature of the event is that of a post funeral gathering and meal (Iosefo). The number of people attending is said to be approximately 200.
- [3] A waiver was granted under s208 on April 27, 2021. The applicant will nominate a qualified manager from their roster to manage the sale and supply of alcohol on this occasion.
- [4] The New Zealand Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.
- [5] The Inspector’s Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard has to be had in section 142 of the Act.¹ The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.
- [6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by s141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.²

¹Inspector’s report, Martin Ferguson, 27 April 2021

² ss 191(2) and 202.

- [7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in s142 of the Act that granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.
- [8] Accordingly, pursuant to s104(1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

The Licensed Premises

- (a) This special licence authorises the sale, supply and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of this licence.

Compulsory conditions – section 147(3).

- (a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence on the following days and during the following hours:

Tuesday April 27th 2021, 1.00 pm to 7.00 pm.

- (b) Drinking water must be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

Discretionary Conditions – section 147(1) and (2).

- (a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory requirements on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (d) Non-alcoholic beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) A copy of this licence together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed.

(g) Entry is restricted to invited guests only.

(h) The premises are undesignated.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions which in the Committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act

(a) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

[10] The applicant's attention is drawn to s258 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

[11] A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

Dated at Christchurch this 27th day of April 2021.



D.L. Blackwell, QSM

Chairperson

Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision Number: 60F [2021] 7916

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **JAPAN MART 2014 COMPANY LIMITED** for an **Off-Licence** pursuant to section 99 of the Act in respect of premises situated at **418 Main South Road, Christchurch**, known as **'Japan Mart Hornby'**

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mrs M S Redstone

DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR NEW OFF-LICENCE

(ON THE PAPERS)

[1] This is an application by **JAPAN MART 2014 COMPANY LIMITED** ('the applicant') for a new Off-Licence pursuant to section 129 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at **418 Main South Road, Christchurch**, known as **'Japan Mart Hornby'**.

[2] The premises have not previously been licensed.

[3] The general nature of the premise is that of a **Japanese Grocery Store..**

[4] The application was received by Christchurch District Licensing on 26 March 2021. The application was publicly notified on 26 March 2021 and remained on the website for a minimum of 15 working days.. No objections were received.

[5] There is no objection from the NZ Police and from the Medial Officer for Health. The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 105, 106 of the Act.¹ The Inspector recommends the grant of the off-licence for 12 months subject to conditions.

[6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 103 of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.²

[7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 105 (and informed by section 106) of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[8] Accordingly, pursuant to section 104(1) of the Act I grant the application for a an off-licence for a period of 12 months subject to the following conditions:

The Licensed Premises

- (a) The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.
- (b) The permitted area for the display and promotion of alcohol will be the area shown on the plan accompanying this application.

Duty Managers

- (c) Kayoko Webber³ is appointed to manage the day to day operation of the business with at least one further Duty Manager to be appointed prior to this licence taking effect.
- (d) A Duty Manager will be on duty at all times and will be responsible for compliance with the conditions of the licence and enforcement of the Act and will be at the point of sale overseeing the sale of alcohol.

¹ Inspector's Report 28/04/2021

² Sections 191(2) and 202.

³ 60/CERT/195/2018

- (e) The Licensee will notify the District Licensing Committee and the Licensing Sergeant of the appointment or termination of employment of any certificate holding duty manager. This must be done using a Notice of Management Change Form.

Discretionary conditions – section 116 (1)

- (f) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:
 - (i) The requirements of the Act in ss.112 to 115 relating to the display and promotion of alcohol in a single permitted area must be met.
 - (ii) Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (g) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises concerned are observed:
 - (i) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

Compulsory conditions – section 116 (2)

- (h) No alcohol is to be sold on the premises on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day, or before 1pm on Anzac Day to any person who is not present on the premises to dine.
- (i) Alcohol may only be sold the following days and during the following hours:
 - (i) Monday to Sunday, between the hours of 9am – 9pm.
- (j) Water will be freely available to customers on the premises while the premises are open for business.

Section 117 – Other Discretionary conditions

- (k) The following steps must be taken to promote the responsible consumption of alcohol:
 - (i) The licence must implement and maintain the steps proposed in Japan Mart Hornby's Off-Licence Host Responsibility Policy⁴ aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol.

Conditions applying to all remote sales and supply of alcohol

- (l) The following information must be displayed on the internet site in a prominent place, in any catalogue used by the licence holder and on every receipt issued for any alcohol sold via the internet site.
 - (i) The licence holders name, the licence number, and the date on which the licence expires.
 - (ii) A copy of the licence or a clearly identified link to such image must be displayed in a prominent place on the internet site.

- (m) The following steps must be taken to verify that people are over the purchase age:
 - (i) In the case of an order made using an internet site, telephone order, or physical order –The prospective buyer must declare that he or she is 18 years of age or over (and where the prospective receiver is involved that the prospective receiver is also 18 years of age or over)-
 1. Once, when the prospective buyer first commences the order process; and
 2. Again, immediately before the sale of alcohol is completed

⁴ As attached to the application.

Other restrictions and requirements

- (n) Section 56 – Display of signs
- (o) Section 57 – Display of licences
- (p) Section 58 - Restrictions on kinds of alcohol sold in supermarkets and grocery shops, and premises directly accessible from supermarket or grocery shop.
- (q) Section 214 – Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance

[9] The licence shall be issued for 12 months year.

[10] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 259 of the Act which makes it an offence not to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act. Specifically, sections 46 to 63 and 231(1). The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 29th day of April 2021



Merelyn Redstone
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision Number: 60G [2021] 7918

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **CANTERBURY
REPERTORY THEATRE SOCIETY
INCORPORATED** for a **Special Licence**
pursuant to sections 22 and 138 of the
Act in respect of premises situated at **33
Aikmans Road, Christchurch**, known
as **Elmwood Normal School -
Performance Centre Foyer**

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mr D. Ivory

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL LICENCE – RE HEARING
(ON THE PAPERS)**

[1] This is an application by **Canterbury Repertory Theatre Society Incorporated** ('the applicant') for a Special Licence under sections 22 and 138 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at 33 Aikmans Road, Christchurch, known as Elmwood Normal School Performance Centre Foyer.

[2] The general nature of the event is a stage play: Wyrd Sisters by Terry Pratchett. The number of people attending is said to be approximately 70.

[3] This is a rehearing due to an administrative error on the part of the applicant. On 29 April a letter of explanation was received by this Committee from Mr. David Watkins, Administrator. He has provided an explanation as to incorrect dates provided in his initial application of 9 April 2021. There is also a change in the name of performance to be held, all other facts provided in the initial application remain the unchanged.

[4] Under s208 a chairperson may waive certain omissions if he/she is satisfied that the neglect or omission was not willful. In the case of the Canterbury Repertory Theatre Society Incorporated, I am satisfied that the public were not disadvantaged and therefore provide this waiver with respect to Special Licence under s208.

[5] The applicant has requested to be exempt from s213(1) to appoint at least one duty manager. The applicant has nominated Peter McKenna to manage the conduct of the sale of alcohol under the licence.

[6] The NZ Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.

[7] The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 142 of the Act.¹ The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.

[8] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.²

[9] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 142 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[10] Accordingly, pursuant to section 104(1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

The Licensed Premises

- (a) This special licence authorises the sale, supply, and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of this licence.

¹ Inspector's Report, M Ferguson: 19 April 2021

² ss 191(2) and 202.

Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)

- (b) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following day and during the following hours:

Wednesday 19 May - Saturday 22 May 6.30-9.00pm (4 performances)

Wednesday 26 May - Saturday 29 May, 6.30-9.00pm (4 performances).

- (c) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

Discretionary conditions – section 147(1)

- (d) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (e) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (g) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (h) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (i) A copy of the licence as well as age restriction signage must be clearly displayed.

- (j) Entry is restricted to ticket holders, membership, or invitation only.
- (k) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied, and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

Restricted and supervised areas - Section 147 (2)

There are no designated areas.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

[11] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 30th day of April 2021

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read 'D. Ivory', with a stylized flourish extending from the end of the name.

D. Ivory

Chairperson

Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60E [2021] 7919

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale & Supply of Alcohol Act
2012

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **Maybelyn
Kosuge** for a Manager's Certificate
pursuant to s219 of the Act.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

- [1] The application was duly received with the required documentation.
- [2] I note that no matters of concern have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or NZ Police under s220(2) and (3). I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and grant the applicant a Manager's Certificate for a period of one year.

DATED this 30th day of April, 2021



D.L. Blackwell, QSM

Chairperson

Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60E [2021] 7920

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale & Supply of Alcohol Act
2012

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **Thu Chau
Nguyen** for a Manager's Certificate
pursuant to s219 of the Act.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

- [1] The application was duly received with the required documentation.
- [2] I note that no matters of concern have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or NZ Police under s220(2) and (3). I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and grant the applicant a Manager's Certificate for a period of one year.

DATED this 30th day of April, 2021



D.L. Blackwell, QSM

Chairperson

Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60E [2021] 7921

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale & Supply of Alcohol Act
2012

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **Alisa Kou** for a
Manager's Certificate pursuant to
s219 of the Act.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

- [1] The application was duly received with the required documentation.
- [2] I note that no matters of concern have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or NZ Police under s220(2) and (3). I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and grant the applicant a Manager's Certificate for a period of one year.

DATED this 30th day of April, 2021



D.L. Blackwell, QSM

Chairperson

Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60E [2021] 7922

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale & Supply of Alcohol Act
2012

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **Samuel Joseph
Barnett** for a Manager's Certificate
pursuant to s219 of the Act.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

- [1] The application was duly received with the required documentation.
- [2] I note that no matters of concern have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or NZ Police under s220(2) and (3). I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and grant the applicant a Manager's Certificate for a period of one year.

DATED this 30th day of April, 2021



D.L. Blackwell, QSM

Chairperson

Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60E [2021] 7923

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale & Supply of Alcohol Act
2012

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **Kirsty
Mitchell-Gluyas** for a Manager's
Certificate pursuant to s219 of the
Act.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

- [1] The application was duly received with the required documentation.
- [2] I note that no matters of concern have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or NZ Police under s220(2) and (3). I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and grant the applicant a Manager's Certificate for a period of one year.

DATED this 30th day of April, 2021



D.L. Blackwell, QSM

Chairperson

Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision Number: 60G [2021] 7925

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **MORGAN REES HAMILTON** for a **Manager's Certificate** pursuant to section 219 of the Act

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mr D. Ivory

DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE

(ON THE PAPERS)

[1] This is an application by **Morgan Rees Hamilton** ('the applicant') for a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 219 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act'). There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspector's Report¹ and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 222 the Inspector recommends the issue of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.²

[2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Manager's Certificate. I approve the application for a period of 12 months.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 30th day of April 2021



D. Ivory

Chairperson

Christchurch District Licensing Committee

¹ Inspector's Report, P. Spang: 22nd April 2021.

² Sections 191(2) and 202.

Decision No. 60E [2021] 7926

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale & Supply of Alcohol Act
2012

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **Madison Luise
Katherine Jones-Park** for a
Manager's Certificate pursuant to
s219 of the Act.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

- [1] The application was duly received with the required documentation.
- [2] I note that no matters of concern have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or NZ Police under s220(2) and (3). I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and grant the applicant a Manager's Certificate for a period of one year.

DATED this 30th day of April, 2021



D.L.Blackwell, QSM

Chairperson

Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60E [2021] 7927

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale & Supply of Alcohol Act
2012

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **Staci Janelle
Fuldseth** for a Manager's Certificate
pursuant to s219 of the Act.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

- [1] The application was duly received with the required documentation.
- [2] I note that no matters of concern have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or NZ Police under s220(2) and (3). I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and grant the applicant a Manager's Certificate for a period of one year.

DATED this 30th day of April, 2021



D.L. Blackwell, QSM

Chairperson

Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60E [2021] 7928

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale & Supply of Alcohol Act
2012

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **Gautam
Khanna** for a Manager's Certificate
pursuant to s219 of the Act.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

- [1] The application was duly received with the required documentation.
- [2] I note that no matters of concern have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or NZ Police under s220(2) and (3). I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and grant the applicant a Manager's Certificate for a period of one year.

DATED this 30th day of April, 2021



D.L. Blackwell, QSM

Chairperson

Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60E [2021] 7929

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale & Supply of Alcohol Act
2012

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **Damian John
Smith** for a Manager's Certificate
pursuant to s219 of the Act.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

- [1] The application was duly received with the required documentation.
- [2] I note that no matters of concern have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or NZ Police under s220(2) and (3). I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and grant the applicant a Manager's Certificate for a period of one year.

DATED this 30th day of April, 2021



D.L. Blackwell, QSM

Chairperson

Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60E [2021] 7930

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale & Supply of Alcohol Act
2012

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **Jordan Leigh
Hepworth** for a Manager's
Certificate pursuant to s219 of the
Act.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

- [1] The application was duly received with the required documentation.
- [2] I note that no matters of concern have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or NZ Police under s220(2) and (3). I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and grant the applicant a Manager's Certificate for a period of one year.

DATED this 30th day of April, 2021



D.L.Blackwell, QSM

Chairperson

Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60E [2021] 7931

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale & Supply of Alcohol Act
2012

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **Kopila Devi
Bhurtel** for a Manager's Certificate
pursuant to s219 of the Act.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

- [1] The application was duly received with the required documentation.
- [2] I note that no matters of concern have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or NZ Police under s220(2) and (3). I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and grant the applicant a Manager's Certificate for a period of one year.

DATED this 30th day of April, 2021



D.L. Blackwell, QSM

Chairperson

Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60E [2021] 7932

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale & Supply of Alcohol Act
2012

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **Nghi Thi Tuyet
Ngo** for a Manager's Certificate
pursuant to s219 of the Act.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

- [1] The application was duly received with the required documentation.
- [2] I note that no matters of concern have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or NZ Police under s220(2) and (3). I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and grant the applicant a Manager's Certificate for a period of one year.

DATED this 30th day of April, 2021



D.L. Blackwell, QSM

Chairperson

Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60E [2021] 7933

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale & Supply of Alcohol Act
2012

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **Ben Thomas
Francis** for a Manager's Certificate
pursuant to s219 of the Act.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

- [1] The application was duly received with the required documentation.
- [2] I note that no matters of concern have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or NZ Police under s220(2) and (3). I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and grant the applicant a Manager's Certificate for a period of one year.

DATED this 30th day of April, 2021



D.L. Blackwell, QSM

Chairperson

Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60E [2021] 7934

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale & Supply of Alcohol Act
2012

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **John Te Piki
Kotuku Kaaho** for a Manager's
Certificate pursuant to s219 of the
Act.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

- [1] The application was duly received with the required documentation.
- [2] I note that no matters of concern have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or NZ Police under s220(2) and (3). I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and grant the applicant a Manager's Certificate for a period of one year.

DATED this 30th day of April, 2021



D.L.Blackwell, QSM

Chairperson

Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60E [2021] 7935

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale & Supply of Alcohol Act
2012

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **Laura Callie
Randall** for a Manager's Certificate
pursuant to s219 of the Act.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

- [1] The application was duly received with the required documentation.
- [2] I note that no matters of concern have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or NZ Police under s220(2) and (3). I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and grant the applicant a Manager's Certificate for a period of one year.

DATED this 30th day of April, 2021



D.L. Blackwell, QSM

Chairperson

Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60E [2021] 7936

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act
2012

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **Troy Bilbrough**
for renewal of a Manager's
Certificate pursuant to s224 of the
Act.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

- [1] The application was duly received with the required documentation.
- [2] I have read the Inspector's report and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under s225(2) & (3). I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and grant the applicant renewal of Manager's Certificate 60/CERT/203/2017 for a period of three years.

DATED this 30th day of April 2021.



D.L.Blackwell, QSM

Chairperson

Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60E [2021] 7937

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act
2012

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **Kelly Rae
Gabsa** for renewal of a Manager's
Certificate pursuant to s224 of the
Act.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

- [1] The application was duly received with the required documentation.
- [2] I have read the Inspector's report and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under s225(2) & (3). I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and grant the applicant renewal of Manager's Certificate 60/CERT/183/2017 for a period of three years.

DATED this 30th day of April 2021.



D.L.Blackwell, QSM

Chairperson

Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60E [2021] 7938

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act
2012

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **Andrew
Feilding** for renewal of a Manager's
Certificate pursuant to s224 of the
Act.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

- [1] The application was duly received with the required documentation.
- [2] I have read the Inspector's report and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under s225(2) & (3). I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and grant the applicant renewal of Manager's Certificate 60/CERT/307/2017 for a period of three years.

DATED this 30th day of April 2021.



D.L.Blackwell, QSM

Chairperson

Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60E [2021] 7939

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act
2012

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **Alexandra
Tapita King** for renewal of a
Manager's Certificate pursuant to
s224 of the Act.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

- [1] The application was duly received with the required documentation.
- [2] I have read the Inspector's report and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under s225(2) & (3). I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and grant the applicant renewal of Manager's Certificate 60/CERT/323/2017 for a period of three years.

DATED this 30th day of April 2021.



D.L.Blackwell, QSM

Chairperson

Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60E [2021] 7940

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act
2012

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **William James
McKinnon** for renewal of a
Manager's Certificate pursuant to
s224 of the Act.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

- [1] The application was duly received with the required documentation.
- [2] I have read the Inspector's report and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under s225(2) & (3). I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and grant the applicant renewal of Manager's Certificate 60/CERT/509/2014 for a period of three years.

DATED this 30th day of April 2021.



D.L.Blackwell, QSM
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60E [2021] 7941

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act
2012

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **Miao Zhao** for
renewal of a Manager's Certificate
pursuant to s224 of the Act.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

- [1] The application was duly received with the required documentation.
- [2] I have read the Inspector's report and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under s225(2) & (3). I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and grant the applicant renewal of Manager's Certificate 60/CERT/223/2017 for a period of three years.

DATED this 30th day of April 2021.



D.L. Blackwell, QSM
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision Number: 60F [2021] 7942

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **WOOLSTON CLUB INCORPORATED** for a **Special Licence** pursuant to section 138 of the Act in respect of premises situated at **43 Hargood Street, Christchurch**, known as '**Woolston Club**'

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mrs M S Redstone

DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL LICENCE

(ON THE PAPERS)

[1] This is an application by **WOOLSTON CLUB INCORPORATED** ('the applicant') for a Special Licence under section 138 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at 43 Hargood Street, Christchurch, known as Woolston Club.

[2] The general nature of the event is that of a post-funeral for Barry McTague. The number of people attending is said to be approximately 100.

[3] The applicant has experience running similar events.

[4] The applicant will appoint a certificated manager in accordance with the daily roster to manage the sale and supply of alcohol.

[5] The NZ Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.

[6] The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 142 of the Act.¹ The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.

[7] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.²

[8] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 142 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[9] Accordingly, pursuant to section 104(1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

The Licensed Premises

- (a) This special licence authorises the sale, supply and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of this licence.

Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)

- (b) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:

Tuesday 4 May 2021 from 130pm to 7:00pm

- (c) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

¹ Inspector's Report,30/04/2021

² ss 191(2) and 202.

Discretionary conditions – section 147(1)

- (d) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (e) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (g) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (h) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (i) A copy of the licence as well as age restriction signage must be clearly displayed.
- (j) Entry is restricted to invited guests only.
- (k) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the areas marked on the plan submitted with the application.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- (l) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

[10] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 30th day of April 2021

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read 'Merelyn Redstone', written in a cursive style.

Merelyn Redstone
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision Number: 60G [2021] 7944

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **BEACH CAFÉ 2019 LIMITED** for a **Special Licence** pursuant to sections 22 and 138 of the Act in respect of premises situated at **16 Beach Road, Christchurch**, known as **Beach Café and Wine Bar**

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mr D. Ivory

DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL LICENCE

(ON THE PAPERS)

[1] This is an application by **Beach Café 2019 Limited** ('the applicant') for a Special Licence under sections 22 and 138 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at 16 Beach Road, Christchurch, known as Beach Café and Wine Bar.

[2] The general nature of the event is a 50th Birthday Party (Dickinson). The number of people attending is said to be approximately 50.

[3] The applicant has appointed a certificated duty manager: Penelope Story 60/Cert/345/2019.

[4] The NZ Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.

[5] The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 142 of the Act.¹ The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.

[6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.²

[7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 142 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[8] Accordingly, pursuant to section 104(1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

The Licensed Premises

- (a) This special licence authorises the sale, supply, and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of this licence.

Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)

- (b) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following day and during the following hours:

Saturday 15 May 2021 from 5:30 pm to 12:00 midnight.

- (c) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

¹ Inspector's Report, N. Anderson: 19 April 2021

² ss 191(2) and 202.

Discretionary conditions – section 147(1)

- (d) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (e) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (g) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (h) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (i) A copy of the licence as well as age restriction signage must be clearly displayed.
- (j) Entry is restricted to invited guests.
- (k) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied, and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.
- (l) The event is non-designated.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- (m) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

[9] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 30th day of April 2021

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read 'D. Ivory', with a stylized flourish at the end.

D. Ivory

Chairperson

Christchurch District Licensing Committee